Research and Development

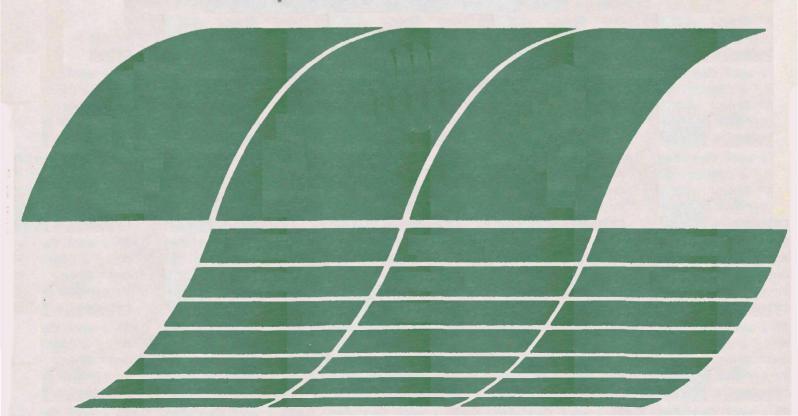
SEPA

ncy Research Triangle Parl

Methods for Analyzing Inorganic Compounds in Particles Emitted from Stationary Sources

Interim Report

Interagency Energy/Environment R&D Program Report



RESEARCH REPORTING SERIES

Research reports of the Office of Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, have been grouped into nine series. These nine broad categories were established to facilitate further development and application of environmental technology. Elimination of traditional grouping was consciously planned to foster technology transfer and a maximum interface in related fields. The nine series are:

- 1. Environmental Health Effects Research
- 2. Environmental Protection Technology
- 3. Ecological Research
- 4. Environmental Monitoring
- 5. Socioeconomic Environmental Studies
- 6. Scientific and Technical Assessment Reports (STAR)
- 7. Interagency Energy-Environment Research and Development
- 8. "Special" Reports
- 9. Miscellaneous Reports

This report has been assigned to the ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY series. This series describes research performed to develop and demonstrate instrumentation, equipment, and methodology to repair or prevent environmental degradation from point and non-point sources of pollution. This work provides the new or improved technology required for the control and treatment of pollution sources to meet environmental quality standards.

EPA REVIEW NOTICE

This report has been reviewed by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and approved for publication. Approval does not signify that the contents necessarily reflect the views and policy of the Agency, nor does mention of trade names or commercial products constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

This document is available to the public through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161.

METHODS FOR ANALYZING INORGANIC COMPOUNDS IN PARTICLES EMITTED FROM STATIONARY SOURCES Interim Report

bу

William M. Henry
Battelle, Columbus Laboratories
505 King Avenue
Columbus, Ohio 43201

Contract No. 68-02-2296

Project Officer

Kenneth T. Knapp Emissions Measurement and Characterization Division Environmental Sciences Research Laboratory Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27711

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES RESEARCH LABORATORY
OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NORTH CAROLINA 27711

DISCLAIMER

This report has been reviewed by the Environmental Sciences Research Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, and approved for publication. Approval does not signify that the contents necessarily reflect the views and policies of the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, nor does mention of trade names or commercial products constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

ABSTRACT

This research program was initiated with the objective of developing methods to identify and measure inorganic compounds in particulate matter which emanate from sources using or processing fossil fuels.

An extensive literature review was carried out to ascertain prior knowledge on the possible compound forms and chemical species present in these fly ash emissions and to review and evaluate analytical methodologies applicable for use in the research program. Based on the findings of the literature review, appropriate methodologies were selected for laboratory trial. Concurrent with the method trial work, large masses, 20 to 100 grams, of field samples were collected representative of a range of both coal and oil-fired fly ashes and the selected methodology development efforts were tested on these field samples as well as on synthesized samples.

FT-IR, XRD, and chemical phase separations and analyses are the methodologies which have provided the most definitive identification of inorganic compounds. The structural findings by these methods are complemented by complete cation-anion chemical determinations.

Notable in the methodology development work has been the novel application of infrared spectrometry to inorganic compound identification and, in the analytical data, the findings of relatively high water solubilities of fly ashes, the presence of vanadium oxysulfate as a principal emission form of vanadium from fuel oil combustion and the presence of high sulfates in the fly ashes especially those emitted from fuel oil combustion processes. These are described and documented in detail in the Experimental section of this report.

This report is submitted as an interim report in fulfillment of Contract No. 68-02-2296 under the sponsorship of the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. This report covers the period January 1, 1977, to July 31, 1978.

(Blank)

CONTENTS

Abstract ii Figures/Tables V	ii vi
Acknowledgementsvii	ĹĹ
Introduction	1
Conclusions	2
Recommendations	3
Literature Review	4
Chemical and Physical Characteristics of Fly Ash from Coal-Fired Power Plants	4
Chemical and Physical Characteristics of Oil-Fired Power Plant Fly Ash	9
Petroleum Refinery Emissions	13
Analytical Methodologies for Inorganic Compound Identification	14
Experimental	24
Field Sample Collections	25
Analytical Methodology for Element Concent of Fossil Fuel Particulate Emissions	31
Fossil Fuel Particulate Emissions	31
Results of Composition Analyses	34
Compound Methodology	34
References	57
Appendix A - Compositions of Crudes from Various Origins	65
Appendix B - Tabular Data on Coal Ash Compositions	94

FIGURES

Number	<u> </u>	Page
1	Thermograms of Oil-Fired Fly Ash Composite Samples in Air and Argon - 1°C/Minute	26
2	Spectra of Computer Generated Spectrum (A), Mixture Before Solution (B), and Mixture After Solution and Air Dried (C)	51
3	Spectra of Mixtures Dissolved, Dired, and Baked at 80 C (A), at 120 C (B), and 350 C (C)	52
4	Stored Reference Spectra	53
	TABLES	
1	Principal Mineral Forms Occurring in Coal Seams	6
2	Probable Distribution of Minor and Trace Elements in Coal	7
3	Major Constituents of U.S. Coals by Rank	8
4	Approximate Contents of Trace Elements in U.S. Coals	8
5	Principal Ash-Forming Elements in Crude Oil	10
6	Possible Vanadate Compositions Formed During Combustion of Residual Oil	12
7	Estimated Emissions from 262 Refineries (1969)	14
8	Emission Factors for Petroleum Refineries	15
9	Weight Losses of Fly Ash Samples on Slow Heating in Air	25
10	Changes in $S0\frac{\pi}{4}$ Contents of Fly Ash Samples Before and After Ignition in Air at 750 C	27
11	Analyses of Fuel Oil and Additives Used During Collection of No. 2 Oil-Fired Fly Ash	. 28
12	Semiquantitative Analyses of Additives Used During Collection of No. 4 Oil-Fired Fly Ash	. 28

TABLES

Number		Page
13	Analysis of Fuel Oils Used During Collection of No. 4 Oil-Fired Fly Ash	29
14	Analysis of Fuel Oil Used During Collection of No. 5 Oil-Fired Fly Ash	29
15	Analysis of Fuel Oil Used During Collection of the No. 6 Oil Fired Fly Ash Sample and Additive Compositions	30
16	Analyses of Coal Fuels Used During Collection of Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5 Fly Ash Emission Samples	31
17	Oil and Coal Fired Fly Ash Compositions - Major Constituents	35
18	Oil and Coal-Fired Fly Ash Compositions - Trace Constituents	37
19	Possible Compound Compositions of Oil-Fired Fly Ash Samples Based on Chemical Analyses of Soluble and Insoluble Phases	40
20	$\textbf{V}^{\textbf{V}}$ in the Presence of Reduced Vanadium and Total Vanadium Determinations (Oil-Fired Fly Ashes)	42
21	Reference Compound and Mixture Used for FT-IR Analyses	46
22	Comparison of Calculated and Measured Fly Ash Compositions	56

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The support of Dr. Kenneth Knapp, Project Officer, is grate-fully acknowledged, especially for his assistance in obtaining access to appropriate field sampling sites and for his advice and suggestions on program direction stemming from his overall background and knowledge of source emissions and sampling procedures.

Mr. Robert Jakobsen and Michael Gendreau, who pioneered in the application of subtractive Fourier Transform infrared spectrometry, C. T. Litsey, Susan Mancey, and P. M. Shumacher, who provided technical support in the areas of chemical analyses and X-ray diffraction, and Dr. Ralph Mitchell, who aided in the field sampling efforts, all contributed in support on this program.

INTRODUCTION

Sources using or processing fossil fuels are among the major contributors to atmospheric particulate pollution. Comparatively little is known about the nature of these particulate emissions other than their mass emission rate, some particle size information and elemental compositions. Even elemental composition data are sparse and incomplete in respect to emissions from sources using or processing fuel oils. Based on the known elemental data, potentially hazardous substances are contained in fossil fuel derived particulate emissions which are released in large tonnages into the atmosphere. However, a full assessment of their health hazards requires knowledge of their chemical form--i.e., how the chemical contents are tied together. Since the major emission sources of fossil fuel derived particulate matter are from combustion processes, it can be assumed that the particulate matter are principally of an inorganic nature. Very little prior analytical effort has been applied to inorganic identification of fossil fuel derived particulate emissions. Identification of inorganic forms of particulates is in certain ways more difficult than identification of organic forms since, although the number of inorganic species may be less, the more commonly used inorganic analytical methods are based on the breaking down of chemical bonds and compounds to ionic forms prior to completing the analyses.

The candidate structural or chemical form determination methods anticipated of being of most value in the identification and measurement of particulate emissions from fossil fuel operations--coal and oil-fired power plants and petroleum refineries -- were X-ray and electron diffraction (XRD and ED) and Fourier transform infrared (FT-IR) with supplemental information by electron microprobe (EMP), scanning electron microscopy (SEM), thermodynamic predictions, photoelectron spectroscopy (ESCA or XPS), and Knudsen cell mass spectrometry. These latter two techniques were not investigated in any detail. Obviously, chemical analyses--cation and anion determinations-would be necessary to elucidate and aid in the quantifications of the structural method efforts. Separation techniques -- solvent, specific gravity, magnetic, etc .-- would be useful to reduce complexity of the diffraction patterns and IR spectra. Also valence state determinations, viz., VIII, VIV, VV, ratios in oil fly ash, were anticipated to be needed and utilized to corroborate structural findings. Thermal analyses would be useful in noting species changes during and after sample preparation treatments.

A literature search was carried out to ascertain what methodologies had been developed for fossil fuel emission inorganic particulate compound identification and/or could be modified for such identification. Simultaneously with the literature examination, relatively large masses (20 to 100 grams) of typical samples were obtained for realistic trials of the candidate methods. These efforts, (1) review of methods, (2) obtaining reference samples, and (3) trials of methodologies, have constituted the principal program activities and are described in detail in the Experimental section.

CONCLUSIONS

The extensive literature revealed that very little data are available concerning the compositions of oil-fired fly ash petroleum refinery particulate emissions and, accordingly, less concerning the inorganic forms of these. Considerably more information is known about coal-fired fly ash compositions, derived secondarily from studies directed toward utilization and waste disposal studies of the huge coal fly ash tonnages produced annually. The analytical results given in this interim report and those planned to be obtained during the remaining contract period, in part, fill this information gap on the chemical nature of fossil fuel derived particulates.

Oil-fired fly ashes are to a high degree water soluble, excepting their inert soot-like carbon contents. This water-soluble fraction is composed primarily of sulfates. For example, fly ash from fuel oil derived from Venezuelan crude can contain up to 40 percent vanadium oxysulfate. Much lesser but still significant water solubilities of coal-fired fly ashes have been found with, again, sulfates being the principal anion present in the water soluble fraction.

Health effects studies on potential hazards of fossil fuel fly ash emissions should consider the considerable water solubilities of such emissions and their high concentrations of sulfates. Attention should be focused especially on power plants utilizing fuel oils with high sulfur and vanadium contents. Ambient air measurement studies have shown strong linkage between high vanadium concentrations and fuel oil combustion, with the highest levels of vanadium occurring along the East Coast where fuel oil usage is predominant. The much lower ambient levels of vanadium occurring in the Midwest urban areas, where coal is the major fuel source, indicate that coal usage is not a large factor affecting ambient air vanadium concentrations. This is understandable in the light that, while coals contain 10 to 150 ppm vanadium, an average ash content of 10 percent gives a concentrational factor of ash of only about 10X with much of the ash residing in bottoms or collected by precipitators. Thus coal fly ash, which is emitted as particulates, generally contains 100 to 1500 ppm vanadium. Fuel oils can contain from 50 to 400 ppm vanadium, but with an ash of 0.05 to 0.1 percent, a concentrational factor of 1000X is attained giving oil fly ash values of up to 100,000 ppm. Since most fuel oil combustion units do not utilize control systems, much of this higher concentrational level vanadium is emitted to the atmosphere.

X-ray diffraction, infrared spectrometry, and chemical phase work have proven to be the most useful structural identification mehtods for the fossil fuel derived particulates especially when coupled with complete elemental analyses to provide better quantifications of identified species.

The use of the subtractive capability of Fourier Transform with infrared to identify inorganic sulfate forms is believed to be novel and has proved to be very useful in this methodology development program.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Fly ash samples from petroleum refinery operations should be obtained and analyzed in order to provide a greater representation on which to apply and test the developed methodologies and so as to increase the limited analytical data bank on fossil fuel derived particulate emissions.

Consideration should be given to expanding the program scope to examining particulate matter emitted from nonconventional fossil fuel combustion sources.

A more complete library of reference spectra should be prepared for the Fourier Transform infrared spectrometry work. A replacement of the presently used FTS-14, which has limited storage (~ 20 low resolution files), by an FTS-10 of increased storage capacity will permit permanent cataloging for storage and retrieval of the needed metal sulfate and oxide reference spectra to facilitate identifications in the samples.

Additional studies should be carried out at a microscopic level to examine single particles for compositions in order to ascertain the chemical forms of trace constituents in the particulate emissions.

More emphasis should be placed on the development of methodologies to obtain more quantitative XRD and FT-IR data.

Finally, particles should be examined for compositions as functions of their surfaces versus depths.

LITERATURE REVIEW

A comprehensive literature review was carried out of prior and ongoing identification studies utilizing computer search of the Chemical Abstracts, APTIC, and Smithsonian Science Information Exchange. Off-the-shelf personal Battelle literature holdings and those contained in specific journals, notably Analytical Chemistry, Analyst, Talanta, Atmospheric Environment, Staub, Fuel, Science, Environmental Science & Technology, JAPCA, and the Industrial Hygiene Association Journal, were searched specifically. Findings have been grouped under the general classifications of coal-fired fly ash constituents, oil-fired fly ash constituents, petroleum refinery emissions, and analytical identification methodologies. The latter includes methods which have not been used for fossil fuel particulate emission analyses but are deemed applicable.

Overall, the literature review revealed that little prior work has been done on the development and application of methods for the determination of the coal ash chemical forms of inorganic particulate emissions from fossil fuel sources as compared to the extensive work done on compositional analyses and organic compound analyses methodology. The paucity of the information on the compositions of oil fly ash emissions and trace elements in fuel oils as contrasted to comparable data on coal fly ash and coals is surprising. However, when the relative ash contents of fuel oils and coals (0.05 and 10 percent, respectively) are considered, this is understandable. Approximately 40 million tons of coal fly ash are produced annually in the United States alone by the burning of some 400 million tons of coal by the This high ash mass has given rise to usage, control measures, and disposal studies which in turn have required study both of the compositional and the chemical and structural form of the ash. On the other hand, particulate emissions to the atmosphere from oil-fired sources, up to recently at least, have largely not been controlled and the oil-fired fly ash does not pose a solids waste disposal problem.

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF FLY ASH FROM COAL-FIRED POWER PLANTS

Coals

The nature and identity of inorganic compounds (mineral species) occurring in coals have been studied extensively over the past 30 years and, although chemical reactions and changes which occur during coal combustion are complex and vary with the fuel and combustion conditions, an examination of the various minerals and chemical combinations of elements found in coals

can give useful insight into the inorganic compounds and chemical phases found in coal-fired power plant fly ash emissions. Coals contain elements, other than carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen, which may be present both as part of the organic structure and as inorganic material from plants or minerals. The principal mineral phases present in coals have been summarized by O'Gorman and Walker(1), Nelson(2), Pringle(3), and many others. The principal forms are listed in Table 1. The banded components of coal--vitrain, clarain, durain, and fusain--which are the end-products of different coalification routes, differ also in the manner in which they reacted to the infiltration of contaminants during the formative period. Vitrain generally is low in impurities, while durain often contains finely disseminated clay minerals, and fusain with its open fibrous structure frequently is rich in many minerals.

The modes of occurrence of minor and trace elements and sulfur and their associations have been discussed by Bethel⁽⁴⁾, O'Gorman⁽¹⁾, Zubovic, et al.^(5,6) A compilation of these is given for many elements in Table 2. Many minor and trace elements are closely associated with and/or organically bound with the coal substrates, especially the vitrain rather than with minerals or other inorganic constituents. Zubovic, et al.,⁽⁷⁾ showed certain elements to have organic affinity of the following order:

Ge>Be>(Ba Ti B V)> Ni>(Co Y)>Mo>Cu>Sn>Lu>Zn

Compositions of coals have been listed by many. (8,9,10) These vary widely with geographic locality and rank. Typical limits of the major inorganic metals and sulfur present in various coal ranks are given in Table 3. These are arbitrarily given as oxides, but are of the chemical forms given in Table 1.

As can be seen, the variations even within rank are large. Trace metals, as expected, also vary widely in coals. Typical contents for U.S. eastern and western coals have been given in the literature (8,11) and the data in Table 4 are representative of these. More complete data for many trace elements in various coals are given in the Appendix, Tables A-1 to A-3.

Coal Fly Ash

Ash resulting from coal combustion reflects both the mineral content of the coal particles and the combustion conditions. Fuel particles pass through the combustion system with the air stream, burning as they go, frequently with little intercontact, so do not attain equilibrium compositions. As a result, fly ashes are highly heterogeneous materials. The composition and compound nature of coal fly ash have been studied extensively both to find profitable uses and/or suitable waste disposal means for the tremendous tonnages of ash (40 million tons in the U.S.) generated yearly and, more recently, for emission control and pollutant abatement purposes. (12-25) The methods of study have been principally X-ray diffraction, physical separations (magnetic and specific gravity), microscopy (petrography, optical,

TABLE 1. PRINCIPAL MINERAL FORMS OCCURRING IN COAL SEAMS

Form	Minerals	Formula
Silicates	Montmorillonite	(Mg Ca)0.A1 ₂ 0 ₃ .5S10 ₂ XH ₂ 0
	Feldspar	(Na•K)A1Si ₃ 0 ₈
	Kaolinite	$A1_20_3 \cdot 2Si0_2 \cdot 2H_20$
	Muscovite	H_2KA1_3 (SiO ₄) ₃
	Chloritė	$(MgFe)_5(A1 Fe)_2Si_3O_{10}(OH)_6$
Sulfides	Pyrite	FeS ₂
	Marcasite	FeS ₂
Oxides	Quartz	Si0 ₂
	Hematite	Fe ₂ O ₃
	Magnetite	Fe ₃ 0 ₄
Sulfates	Gypsum	CaSO ₄ •2H ₂ O
	Jarosite	$KFe_3(OH)_6(SO_4)_2$
Carbonates	Calcite	CaCO ₃
	Siderite	FeCO ₃
	Ankerite	(Ca Mg Fe Mn) CO ₃
Chlorides	Halite	NaC1
	Silvine	KC1

TABLE 2. PROBABLE DISTRIBUTION OF MINOR AND TRACE ELEMENTS IN COALS

Periodic Table Grouping	Mineral Association	Coal Association
Li, Rb, Cs		
Li	Most likely with mica	~-
Cu, Ag, Au Cu	Chalcopyrite Cu·Fe·S	Intrinsic with vitrain, durain
Ag, Au	Argentiferous and auriferous pyrites	Intrinsic - vitrain, durain
<u>Be</u>	Little	Intrinsic - vitrain
<u>Sr, Ba, Ra</u> Sr		
Ba	Barite - BaSO ₄ , withirate - BaCO ₃	
Ra	•-	Possibly because well distributed
<u>Zn, Cd, Hg</u> Zn	Sphalerite - ZnS	In low concentrations
Cd Hg	Probably with minerals of sulfide type	
•	Probably with minerals since poorly distributed	
<u>B</u>	Possibly tourmaline (a borosilicate) and/or in illite	Probably intrinsic - mostly from plant life
Sc, V, Rare Earths	Probably extrinsic with clays or shales	
Ga, In. Tl	•-	Probably intrinsic with coal substanc
<u>Cr</u>		With coal substance
Ge, Sn, Pb		
Ge Sn	 Galena - PbS also PbO	Intrinsic - vitrain Also with coal substance
	agrena - ros argo ros	NISO WICH COEF SESSENCE
Ti, Zr, Th		
Zr Th	ZrS104 - zircon	Intrinsic - vitrain
P. As, Sb, B1		
As	Fluorapatite With mispickels (FeS ₂ -FeAs ₂)	
Sb Bi	**	
		
<u>v</u>	Carnotite $(K_20 \cdot 200_3 \cdot V_20_5 \cdot 3H_20)$	Also in the vitrain
Nb. Ta		••
Se, Te	Pyrite/marcasite	
Cr, Mo, W, U		
Cr Mo	MoS ₃ presence correlates with S	Primarily with coal substance
W U	Like Mo Like V in carnotite, also uraninite, coffinite	**
<u>F</u>	CaF_2 fluorite also with phosphorus fluorapatite $\text{CaF}_2 \cdot 3\text{Ca}_3(\text{PO}_4)_2$	
<u>C1</u> ·	NaCl partly	Bonded to N2 atoms in coal substance
<u>Re</u>		Intrinsic with coal substance
Co, N1		
Co N1	Linnaeite (Co,Ni) ₃ S ₄	••

TABLE 3. MAJOR CONSTITUENTS OF U.S. COALS BY RANK (IN PERCENT)

Constituent	Anthracite	Bituminous	Subbituminous	Lignite
Fixed Carbon	75-90	40-70	30-60	20-50
Volatile Matter	1-10	20-45	15-40	20-50
Ash	5-20	5-25	3-15	5-20
SO ₃	1-5	2-12	5-15	4-16
Si0 ₂	1-10	2-12	3-15	3-15
A1203	3-15	1-10	1-10	3-15
Fe ₂ O ₃	2-10	0.5-0.5	2-10	1-5
TiO ₂	0.1-1.0	0.1-1.0	0.2-2.0	0.2-2.0
CaO	1-5	0.3-3.0	1-5	1-5
MgO	0.2-2.0	0.1-1.0	0.2-2.0	0.2-2.0
Na ₂ O	0.1-1.0	0.05-0.5	0.05-0.5	0.1-1.0
K ₂ 0	0.2-2.0	0.1-1.0	0.2-2.0	0.2-2.0

TABLE 4. APPROXIMATE CONTENTS OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN U.S. COALS (RESULTS IN PPM)

Element	Eastern	Western	Element	Eastern	Western
As	15	2	Мо	8	5
Be	2	1	N1	22	5
Cd	3	0.1	Pb	40	17
Co	10	7	Sb	1.5	0.6
Cr	14	8	Se	2	1.5
Cu	14	20	Sn	5	5
F	60	60	V	33	20
Ge	10	3	Zn	315	11
Hg	0.2	0.06			
Mn	53	45			

scanning, electron), thermal, and to a lesser extent infrared. Extensive data are available on the compositions of coal ashes, variations in compositions as a function of particle sizes and on pathways of selected elements from the fuel to residences in various ash beds to escape to the atmosphere. Changes in phase of minerals in coal have been followed via low temperature electronic (plasma) and higher temperature ashing techniques. (26-29) The electronic ashing process is lengthy, taking up to 200 hours to come to a relatively steady state weight change, but does provide a useful means of predicting phase changes during coal combustion processes.

Although wide variations exist in fly ashes derived from conventional coal-fired power processes, they have been characterized generally as consisting of heterogeneous finely divided, highly siliceous, spherical-shaped particles containing residual unburned carbon, magnetic and nonmagnetic iron compounds, some alkali and water-soluble components. Most coal fly ashes are described as 5 to 15 percent of crystalline material and 70 to 90 percent glass, plus unburned carbon. The crystalline components principally have been identified as quartz, 1 to 5 percent; mullite, 5 to 15 percent; hematite, 1 to 3 percent; and magnetite, 1 to 10 percent. The remaining glass has a composition range generally given as: SiO_2 , 50 to 60 percent; Al_2O_3 , 20 to 35 percent; Fe_2O_3 , 5 to 12 percent; CaO_1 to 10 percent; MgO_1 , 2 to 5 percent; Na_2O_2 , 0.5 to 1 percent; K_2O_1 , 2 to 5 percent; and TiO_2 , 1 to 2 percent. (In the work described later in this report, it is shown that certain coal fly ashes contain high concentrations of metal sulfates and substantial water-soluble components.)

Studies of mineral phases or inorganic compounds largely have been confined to the higher metal concentrational contents of fly ashes with only very limited examinations of the possible states or chemical combinations of the lower concentrations Ni, Co, V, Cr species, etc. Some work has been done on these lower concentrational metals using techniques such as electron microprobe and scanning electron microscopy equipped with X-ray readout to ascertain elemental interrelations or empirical formulas. Additionally, studies of fly ash particle surfaces have been carried out by surface techniques including ESCA, Auger, and EMMA. However, these latter techniques are relatively insensitive for metallic components due in part to their presence in the bulk rather than the surface of particles. These techniques are well summarized by Keyser, Natusch, Evans, and Linton. (30)

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF OIL-FIRED POWER PLANT FLY ASH

Fuel Oil

Fuel compositions used in power production vary depending on the origins of the crude (see Appendix Tables A-10 to A-15), the minerals and metals picked up as the crudes are transported to the refineries, the contamination (or loss--desulfurization, etc.) occurring in the refining process, and on the compositions of fuel additives, if used. Several metal contaminants such as iron, nickel, and vanadium occur in crude oil as organometallic compounds generally of the porphyrin type. Sulfur contents of fuel

oils vary depending on the source of the originating crude and the subsequent refining process. While the concentration of sulfur varies widely even in a given geographic area or oil field, most crudes contain from 1.0 to 2.5 percent sulfur present mostly as complex organic sulfides, some elemental sulfur, and possibly as sulfates. Generally residual fuel oils contain about twice the sulfur of the originating crude, but this is dependent on the refining process. Ash-forming constituents in the crudes go through the refining process practically unchanged and are concentrated in the bottom, with residual fuel oil No.6 or Bunker C comprising the residual or bottoms from distillation of crudes. The principal ash-forming elements found in crude oil as given by Bowden, et al., (31) are listed in Table 5. Vanadium, which occurs mostly in asphaltic-base crudes is present principally as an oil-soluble porphyrin complex. These are very temperature stable and so are retained in the residual during the refining process. Thermal ashing of heavy residual fuels results in an ash percentage varying generally from 0.01 to 0.1 percent. Fuel additives containing inorganic metals such as Mg, Mn, Al, etc., when used, of course increse this thermal ash percentage.

TABLE 5. PRINCIPAL ASH-FORMING ELEMENTS IN CRUDE OIL

		Solubility	
Element	Туре	in Oil	Probable Chemical Form
Aluminum	Inorganic	Insoluble	Complex alumino-silicates in suspension
Calcium	Organic	Soluble	Not identified
	Inorganic	Insoluble	Calcium minerals in suspension; calcium salts in suspension or dissolved in emulsified water
Iron	Organic	Soluble	Possible iron porphyrin complexes
	Inorganic	Insoluble	Finely sized iron oxides in suspension
Magnesium	Organic	Soluble	Not identified
	Inorganic	Insoluble	Magnesium salts dissolved in emulsified water or in suspension in microcrystal- line state
Nickel	Organic	Soluble	Probable porphyrin complexes
Silicon	Inorganic	Insoluble	Complex silicates and sand in suspension
Sodium	Inorganic	Insoluble	Largely sodium chloride dissolved in emulsified water or in suspension in microcrystalline state
Vanadium	Organic	Soluble	Vanadium porphyrin complexes
Zinc	Organic	Soluble	Not identified

Fuel Oil Fly Ash

The above mineralogical or thermal ash content compositions and percentages of fuel oils do not represent the total particulate contents of oil-fired fly ashes. These include carbonaceous material (partially combusted carbon) and nitrogen and sulfur compounds. The metallic salts, sulfur and nitrogen compounds, which have as their sources the crudes from which the fuel oils were derived plus impurities occurring during the handling, transport, and refining of the crudes, constitute the basis for inorganic compounds found in fly ash. The carbonaceous products are principally of a soot-like substance consisting largely of amorphous or partially graphitic carbon and can constitute up to 70 percent of the mass of the fly ash. Table 6 taken from Miller, et al., (32) lists many possible metal ash constitutents formed during fuel oil combustion and the melting points of their oxide or sulfate forms.

The ash constituents of course are not simply oxide or sulfate metal salts. For instance, vanadium complexes in the fuel oil droplets decompose during combustion and oxidize in steps, possibly to V_2O_5 . However, the vanadium may react with other metal oxides (Ni, Fe, Na, Ca, Mg, and sulfur) present in the oil or oil additive to form a variety of vanadate salts. Vanadium compounds in fly ash from oil-fired units have in several instances been found to be water soluble to a large extent-see Experimental section. Fly ash constituents vary from surface to bulk and surface compositions have been studied by several techniques. (30) This can be important in characterizing the porous, high surface area ashes commonly encountered in oil-fired fly ashes.

Factors other than fuel composition which affect the nature and quantities of fly ash emitted from oil-fired power plant burners include the manner in which the fuel is sprayed and vaporized, the air-to-fuel ratio, the residence time in the combustion zone, fuel additives, and the flame or combustion zone temperature. McGarry and Gregory (33) in a study of particulate emissions from oil fired boilers for power generation found that an important factor governing the size, quantity, and nature of the particles is the degree of atomization. Their study showed that poor atomization results in large fly ash particles and a high particulate loading since the droplets of fuel may be large and difficult to combust completely. Conversely, with small droplets more complete combustion is attained and usually the particle size of the fly ash emissions is small as well. Goldstein and Siegmund(34) in their study of the influence of heavy oil composition and boiler combustion conditions on particulate emissions showed, in their tests using conventional high-sulfur and low (0.3 percent) sulfur oils, that there was an optimum level of excess air which corresponded to minimum particulate emissions. Above and below that level particulate emissions increase. showed that 60 percent excess air was optimum for particulate burnout, but this was not optimum for boiler efficiency. Normal practice is to operate the boiler with the minimum of excess air. Combustion chamber residence time also is an important factor in governing the quantities and characteristics of particulate emissions from boilers -- the longer the period in the combustion zone, the less emissions and the smaller the size of the particulate emissions. With longer residence pariods the carbonaceous particles

TABLE 6. POSSIBLE VANADATE COMPOSITIONS FORMED DURING COMBUSTION OF RESIDUAL OIL*

Compound	Melting Point, F	Compound	Melting Point, F
v ₂ o ₅	1274	2NiO•V ₂ O ₅	>1652
3Na ₂ 0•V ₂ 0 ₅	1562	3NiO·V ₂ O ₅	>1652
2Na ₂ 0 • V ₂ 0 ₅	1184	Fe ₂ 0 ₃ •V ₂ 0 ₅	1580
10Na ₂ 0•7V ₂ 0 ₅	1065	Fe ₂ O ₃ •2V ₂ O ₅	1571
$Na_20 \cdot V_2O_5$	1166	$Mg0 \cdot V_2O_5$	1240
2Na ₂ 0·3V ₂ 0 ₅	1049	2MgO•V ₂ O ₅	1535
Na ₂ 0•2V ₂ 0 ₅	1137	$3MgO \cdot V_2O_5$	2175
5Na ₂ 0•V ₂ 0 ₄ •11V ₂ 0 ₅	995	Ca0 • V ₂ O ₅	1145
Na ₂ 0•3V ₂ 0 ₅	1150	2CaO • V ₂ O ₅	1432
Na ₂ 0•V ₂ 0 ₄ •5V ₂ 0 ₅	1157	3CaO•V ₂ O ₅	1860
Na ₂ 0.6V ₂ 0 ₅	1215		

^{*}Compiled from a number of sources.

are burned with a greater efficiency resulting in lesser amounts of particulate emissions and in smaller size particles.

All of these factors, fuel composition, air-to-fuel ratio, combustion zone temperature, time of residence in the combustion zone, plus use of additives, affect the nature, quantity, and size distribution of particulate emissions from utility boilers. For these reasons methodologies to determine inorganic compounds in oil-fired power plant emissions should take into account the varying nature of these substances. For example, under a given operating condition and with a certain fuel type, a highly oxidized form of vanadium might be found present in the emissions, while under other operating conditions the vanadium can occur in a more reduced form.

Certain physical differences can be applied to oil-fired power plant ash particulate emissions which distinguish them from coal-fired power plant emissions. Some of these are pointed out by Cheng, et al., (24) who described oil fly ash particles as black, rough, honeycomb-like structures generally of irregular spherical shape, while coal fly ash particulates are characterized as having smooth ball-like surfaces of a regular spherical shape. Cheng, et al., go into further detail on their descriptions, but it seems apparent that many of the finer details they describe are unique to the sample or sample types being examined. While Cheng, et al., describe the oil-fired fly ashes as rough, porous, opague spheres, Goldstein and Siegmund (34) characterize them as cenospheres. The cenospheres are formed from the residues of spray droplets from which, on passing through the flame.

their volatile compounds vaporize and fragments crack from nonvolatile compounds with both of these burning in the vapor phase around the droplet. The nonvolatile carbonaceous residues, roughly the size of the original droplet, which forms a solid skeletal particle and can be full of void spaces, they call cenospheres.

In contrast to most coal fly ash particles which generally are smooth-surfaced, glassy spheres or cenospheres, oil-fired fly ashes generally are more porous, roughly spherical in shape, and can vary quite widely in overall chemical compositions, but to a large extent the carbon in oil-fired fly ash is of a soot-like form. Due to the high combustion process organic compounds are essentially absent in oil and coal-fired fly ashes.

PETROLEUM REFINERY EMISSIONS

The petroleum refining industry is a <u>major fuel consumer</u>, using about 10 percent of the energy in the crude for the myriad separations, fractionations, and other processes which result in their intended end products. The principal origin of emissions from petroleum refineries is the crude oil which represents over 90 percent of the material input to the operations. The raw crude oil as received by a refinery is a mixture of mostly hydrocarbons of varying molecular structure but also contains water, brine, sludge, sulfur compounds, some metals and nitrogen compounds.

It is difficult to generalize about refinery operations and resultant emissions since no two refineries are alike, with extreme variances in the complexity of the processing utilized and the end-products produced. Further variances are introduced by the crudes—what is done to refine one type crude may not be practical for others. In general the older refineries are less complex and produce the fewest petroleum products. However, many of these refineries are being remodeled and reequipped to produce a larger range of products and devices are being added to control pollutant emissions. The principal products of oil refining are gasoline and fuel oils and, since the needs for these are increasing rapidly, refineries will continue to grow as a major energy consumer and as a potentially even larger source of atmospheric emissions.

The exact nature and quantities of these emissions are difficult to pinpoint because of the aforementioned variances in raw materials compositions (mostly crudes), complexity of operations and refining processes, age, and technological sophistication of the plants and lack of data in the literature on specific emissions measurements.

The compositions of crudes, the principal sources of pollutants, are given in Tables A-1 and A-2. An indication of the quantities of emissions by pollutant is given in Table 7 and by process in Table 8.

Petroleum refinery emissions arise from a diverse number of process operations as well as from a wide array of miscellaneous operations such as storage, handling, spillage, incineration of wastes, leaks, flares, treating

TABLE 7. ESTIMATED EMISSIONS FROM 262 REFINERIES (1969) (35)

Pollutant	Emissions, 1000 tons
Sulfur oxides	2200
Nitrogen oxides	61
Hydrocarbons	2300
Particulates	55
Carbon monoxide	2420

and blending operations. Smoke (unburned HC), particulate matter, hydrocarbons, and other gaseous substances, mostly oxides of sulfar and nitrogen, constitute the major types of emissions released by oil refineries. Although refineries vary greatly in the relative complexities of processes employed, the major operations are: separation, conversion, treating, and blending. The catalytic cracking unit is one of the principal sources of pollutant emissions in refineries with the regenerator being the largest offender. Particulate emissions can be reduced by control measures such as use of electrostatic precipitators or cyclones, but efforts to control particulate emissions generally have not received the emphasis as efforts to reduce sulfur compound and hydrocarbon emissions.

Contrary to finding fairly extensive data on coal-fired fly ash emissions and to a lesser extent on oil-fired fly ash emissions, no data were obtained from the literature on the specific compositions of particulate species emitted from refinery operations. Since the catalytic cracking operation has been cited as being a major source of particulate emissions, initial sampling possibly should be done there to obtain samples for use in developing and establishing inorganic compound methodologies.

ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGIES FOR INORGANIC COMPOUND IDENTIFICATION

The literature abounds with analytical methodology descriptions and applications to inorganic particulate pollutant analyses. The great majority of these publications and references describe and/or are applied to the elemental and anionic contents of pollutant samples. No attempt has been made to list these here since they have been reviewed in detail elsewhere in the literature and in EPA reports (36-48), and since their applications to inorganic particulate compound methodology are mostly of a support role, i.e., to provide data on the overall elemental, cation, and anion groupings present in samples and sample fractions.

Comparatively, methods applicable to inorganic compound or chemical form identification and analysis are few, and descriptions of these applied to pollutant samples are quite limited in the literature and in ongoing research and development activities. This lack of attention given to inorganic compound identification in pollutants is unusual in view of frequently declared

TABLE 8. EMISSION FACTORS FOR PETROLEUM REFINERIES

			Emission Factor
	Boilers and process heaters	#Hydrocarbon/1000 bbl oil burned	140
	•	#Hydrocarbon/1000 ft3 gas burned	0.026
		#Particulate/1000 bbl oil burned	800
		#Particulate/1000 ft? gas burned	0.02
		#NO2/1000 bbl oil burned	2,900
		#NO ₂ /1000 ft ³ gas burned	0.23
		#CO/1000 bb1 oil burned	negligible
		#CO/1000 ft3 gas burned	negligible
		#HCHO/1000 bbl oil burned	25
		#HCHO/1000 ft ³ gas burned	0.0031
	Fluid catalytic units	#Hydrocarbon/1000 bbl of fresh feed	220
		#Particulate/ton of catalyst circulation	1.8(a)
		#NO2/1000 bbl of fresh feed	63
		#CO/1000 bbl of fresh feed	13,700
		#HCHO/1000 bbl of fresh feed	19
		#NH ₃ /1000 bbl of fresh feed	54
	Moving bed catalytic cracking	#Hydrocarbons/1000 bb1 of fresh feed	87
		#Particulate/ton of catalyst circulation	4(b)
		#NO ₂ /1000 bbl of fresh feed	5
		#CO/1000 bb1 of fresh feed	3,800
		#HCHO/1000 bbl of fresh feed	12
		#NH ₃ /1000 bbl of fresh feed	5
	Compressor internal combustion	#Hydrocarbons/1000 ft of fuel gas burned	1.2
	engines	#NO ₂ /1000 ft ³ of fuel gas burned	0.86
		#CO/1000 ft ³ of fuel gas burned	negligible
		#HCHO/1000 ft3 of fuel gas burned	0.11
		#NH ₃ /1000 ft3 of fuel gas burned	0.2
•	Miscellaneous process equipment		
	 Blowdown system 	#Hydrocarbon/1000 bbl refinery capacity	
	a. With control		5
	b. Without control		300
	2. Process drains	#Hydrocarbon/1000 bbl wastewater	
	a. With control		8
	b. Without control	•	210
	3. Vacuum jets	#Hydrocarbon/1000 bbl vacuum distillation capacity	
	a. With control	•	negligible
	b. Without control		130
	4. Cooling towers	#Hydrocarbon/1,000,000 gal cooling water capacity	6
	5. Pipeline valves and flanges	#Hydrocarbon/1000 bbl refinery capacity	28
	Vessel relief valves	#Hydrocarbon/1000 bbl refinery capacity	11
	7. Pump seals	#Hydrocarbon/1000 bbl refinery capacity	17
	8. Compressor seals	#Hydrocarbon/1000 bbl refinery capacity	5
	Others (air blowing, blend changing and sampling)	#Hydrocarbon/1000 bbl refinery capacity	10

⁽a) With electrostatic precipitator.(b) With high efficiency centrifugal separator.

needs for such information in health and toxicity assessment studies. Several reasons can be cited for this anomaly, but the principal cause is the relative difficulty of inorganic compound identification of samples as complex and heterogeneous as are pollutant emission particulates. commonly and readily used techniques for analysis of inorganic constituents consist of initially breaking samples down to their ionic forms and/or utilizing the atomic characteristics of the samples' constituents and then isolating individual elements, cation, or anions, chemically or spectrally, for identification and quantification. This is in contrast with the more commonly used organic species analysis methods which utilize the molecular or molecular-fragment properties of the samples for organic constituent identification. These of course are generalizations; since with selected sample dissolution the valence state of certain elements can be retained and quantified, and many inorganic species have unique molecular spectral characteristics and specific crystalline forms. However, the use of these elemental and compound specific techniques for inorganic species identification have not been exploited to any great degree on complex pollutant emission samples. Inorganic compound identification and analyses of pollutant emission samples, what little has been done, has relied mostly on XRD techniques plus morphological characterization of sample component recognition, from the microscopy-instrumented tools of SEM, STEM, and EMP wherein microscopic viewing can be aided by elemental analyses of the viewed particle or particle groupings. and recently the surface identification techniques of ESCA, etc.

The review of literature, search of ongoing R&D efforts, and discussions with leaders in the field of pollutant analyses reveal the following list of techniques and methodologies as most useful for identification of inorganic compounds in particulates emitted from fossil fuel sources:

- (1) X-ray diffraction
- (2) Infrared spectrometry
- (3) Microscopy optical, electron, petrographic, scanning electron, scanning electron transmission, electron microprobe, and chemical
- (4) Surface techniques ESCA, Auger, SIMS, and IMA
- (5) Chemical phase valance state, separations
- (6) X-ray fluorescence

These are discussed in some detail below and their applications to coal and oil-fired power plant particulate and refinery emissions are described. However, as stated elsewhere, very little information is available on oil-fired power plant particulate emissions chemical characterizations, even including compositions.

X-Ray Diffraction

X-ray diffraction methodologies have been used extensively to determine the chemical structure of fossil fuel fly ashes with the referenced publications being among the more thorough studies reported. (1,19,23,49) No XRD studies of oil-fired fly ash emissions were found, although selected studies have been made of oil ash boiler corrosion deposits. The coal ash studies, principally of products of pulverized fuel, have shown fly ash to be comprised of from 5 to 25 percent crystalline products and 75 to 95 percent glass. The crystalline components vary depending on the fuel origin—for instance, a range of British and U.S. fly ashes studied by Simons and Jeffrey (49) were found by XRD analysis to have the following principal components:

	British Coal Ashes	U.S. Coal Ashes
Quartz	1-6.5%	0-4%
Mullite	9-35%	0-16%
Magnetite	∿5%	0-30%
Hematite	∿5%	1-8%

Lime (CaO), anhydrite (CaSO $_4$), gypsum (CaSO $_4 \cdot 2H_2O$), and dicalcium ferrite (2CaO \cdot Fe $_2O_3$) also were found in lesser amounts. Using magnetic separations and chemical solution techniques to further examine the iron-containing fly ash components the following distributions were found in several coal fly ash samples:

Magnetic iron (mostly magnetite and lower amounts of hematite)	∿20%
Nonmagnetic iron (dicalcium ferrite)	∿5%
Soluble iron (FeSO ₄)	∿1%
Silicate iron	∿4%

Several investigators used density (float-sink) techniques to examine various fractions of fly ashes. However, as judged by compositional analyses, little enrichment of chemical species were attained, attributable to the very heterogeneous nature of coal fly ash particles and to the presence of cenospheres which contain light and heavy phases. Several investigators used synthetically prepared standards to aid in interpreting the XRD patterns of coal fly ash samples. These were made up of the principal minerals found in coal (see Table 1) and were fired at elevated temperatures or passed through an oxygencoal gas flame. The standards prepared this way were found to correspond closely in appearance with those found in commercial glasses.

Based on the work reviewed, the principal crystalline phases in coal ash--quartz, mullite, magnetite, and hematite--can be identified by XRD aided by the use of synthetic standards. Most of the iron present in coal ash occurs in separate iron-rich particles and these too can be separated and identified. The glassy particles of coal ash, largely $\rm SiO_2$, $\rm Al_2O_3$, and $\rm Fe_2O_3$, may be chemically extracted, as has been done with ceramic materials, and the composition of the glass phase determined by chemical means. No XRD work has

been reported on fly ash emissions from oil-fired power plants. However, as can be seen later in the Experimental work section of this report, the chemical nature of these are quite different from the coal ashes. XRD studies of the oil-fired fly ashes should be of considerable value in showing the chemical forms of the important vanadium, iron, and nickel species.

Other than as described above and specialized applications such as free-silica analysis and asbestos identification, X-ray diffraction has not been used extensively in particulate analysis. However, with increasing concern regarding the form of toxic compounds, XRD may play an increasingly active role. One limitation to XRD identifications is the lack of a simplified and valid reference library. There are some 30,000 materials cataloged in the JCPDS-International Center for Diffraction Data. This represents a difficult search problem to identify unknown patterns based on d-spacings and line intensities. Further, some of the data given in the reference file was obtained using impure materials and/or materials in a hydration or crystalline state other than listed. This leads to improper identifications.

Despite these problems, X-ray diffraction remains a key technique for the identification of inorganic compounds in particulate pollutant sample catches and development work, as described by later workers (50-54), indicates that XRD analyses can provide good compound identification.

Infrared Spectroscopy

Infrared techniques have been explored to some extent for use in pollutant analyses, but have not been utilized widely for detailed characterization of fly ashes. Blanco (55) examined dust particulates by infrared spectrometry and found them to consist mostly of the mineral species present in soils and outcroppings. O'Gorman(1) used infrared analysis coupled with X-ray diffraction to follow the mineralogy of coals through low temperature ashing processes. Again, the IR identification consisted principally of the minerals and mineral groupings found naturally in coals and higher oxidation products of these. Both Blanco and O'Gorman point out problems of spectral overlap and inadequate sensitivty. These problems are alleviated considerably by the use of a Fourier transform spectrometer. Cunningham, et al., (56) using a Digilab Model FTS-14 spectrometer over the spectral range of 400 to 3600 cm⁻¹ with an 8 cm⁻¹ resolution, measured many of the major chemical constituents of ambient samples. From known reference spectra, assignments of 28 species were made. However, in this work no accounting was taken for spectral alterations due to waters of hydration, mixed sulfates, band splittings due to crystal structure and other factors which complex the identifications. The importance of these factors is discussed in more detail later.

Fourier Transform infrared systems differ from conventional dispersive infrared spectrophotometers in that conventional infrared spectroscopy uses a monochromator to generate the spectral information, whereas an interferometer is used for this purpose in Fourier Transform infrared spectroscopy. The use of an interferometer to generate spectral information in the form of an interferogram (light intensity versus time) necessitates a second

difference between the two types of infrared spectroscopy. This difference is that FT-IR systems use a dedicated digital computer to obtain the Fourier Transform of the interferogram, converting it to a conventional infrared spectrum (light intensity versus wavelength or frequency). These two differences lead to the following two major advantages of FT-IR over conventional infrared spectroscopy:

- An interferometer results in a substantial gain in energy or light throughput as compared to a monochromotor. This gain in energy results from the elimination of the dispersive device since all wavelengths of light are examined simultaneously in an interferometer and no energy is lost (as in a dispersive instrument by examining the light one wavelength at a time). This additional energy can be used in one of several ways:

 (2) for faster scan speeds (as fast as 0.6 sec), (b) for up to a 30-fold increase in signal-to-noise ratio, and (c) for 10^2-10^3 greater sensitivity.
- The availability of a dedicated computer offers several major data-handling advantages. Not only can spectra be ratioed against each other to remove absorption bands due to background materials, but the computer can be used to perform spectral arithmetic. Thus, spectra can be added or subtracted from each other and also multiplied or divided. In this way, the spectra can be adjusted in size, and unwanted components can be removed from the spectra with out the necessity of chemical separations. This ability to utilize a computer is not unique to Fourier Transform spectroscopy, i.e., in theory a computer could be attached to a conventional dispersive infrared spectrophotometer. However, in practice, this is rarely done, whereas all Fourier Transform systems use a computer. Thus, from a practical standpoint, the use of a computer is a major advantage in FT-IR systems.

The applications of FT-IR to inorganic compound identifications have been described by Henry, Mitchell and Knapp $^{(57)}$ and Jakobsen, Gendreau, Henry, and Knapp $^{(58)}$ and are detailed later in the Experimental section.

Microscopy Instrumental Methods

The instrumental techniques of microscopy, scanning electro microscopy (SEM), electron microprobe (EMP), scanning transmission electron microscopy (STEM), electron microscopy microanalyzer (EMMA), and IMA (ion microanalyzer) all have in common a capability to focus on or "see" a very small area of a sample and, in addition to giving a morphological view of the area under the beam, provide elemental compositional data usually via an energy dispersive X-ray analyzer (EDXA). (The IMA gives a mass-sorted signal.)

Several investigators have used one or a combination of these instruments to examine various types of particulate pollutants including coal fly ashes (24,59-67) Since pollutant samples, especially fly ashes, are highly heterogeneous in size and in composition within a given size distribution, the use of the techniques is tedious even with computer controlled readout. The analytical responses obtained are subject to variation due to such factors as interelement, background, matrix, particle mass, and geometry effects and require fairly complex corrections for quantitative analyses.

Despite these problems, since the focusing beam is highly localized a very good detectability can be obtained for many elements. (With EMP for example, if 100 ppm is detected in a 10 μ m³ volume, this equates to a detection of 1 x 10^{-14} grams in a material of average density.) Of course the analytical data obtained are elemental, not species nor compound in nature. However, when all elements are scanned in a given area, as on a single particle or particle group, a stoichiometric relationship can be derived and related to compound form. This approach may well be the best technique for determining the chemical association of low concentrations of key metal impurities such as Ni in coal ash at 200 ppm, etc.

ESCA

ESCA has been given increasing attention in examining the composition and chemical states of pollutant species, principally in ambient atmospheric particulate samples. (68-78) For the exciting X-ray photon energies in common use, the outer 10 to 20 A of a sample are probed, and this can represent both an advantage and a disadvantage. There are many problems associated with the use of ESCA techniques, but since both the chemical state and chemical composition are determined, it can provide invaluable (although not always easily interpretable) information regarding particulate pollution composition.

Linton, et al., ⁽⁶⁸⁾ using ESCA plus other surface analysis techniques including IMA, Auger, ISS, and even EMP, compared surface compositions with compositions at depths up to 1000 A and bulk compositions and showed conclusively that many elements are concentrated on the surface of particles of coal ash. This has been shown also more indirectly by analyzing various particle size fraction of samples. Linton further concluded that since coal ash is predominantly made up of an insoluble aluminum silicate glass the analysis obtained by a vater or dimethyl sulfoxide extraction might be more meaningful in terms of health effects than bulk composition analyses. Craig, et al., ⁽⁶⁹⁾ used ESCA to examine the chemical states of sulfur in ambient pollutants and found seven species—SO₃, SO₄, SO₂, S°, and two kinds of sulfides. Several workers cross—compared ESCA results with wet chemical and other methods and found variations of a factor of 2, with much higher discrepancies on volatile species.

As stated earlier, many problems are encountered in the application of ESCA to pollutant analyses. These include poor resolution of peaks

resulting from different elements in the same oxidation state; poor quantitative data even with the use of standards; requirement for a hard vacuum which with localized heating from X-ray bombardment can result in loss of NHuNO3, HNO3, H2SO4 acid species, and others; difficulty in suitably mounting samples, and of course the problem that ESCA is a surface technique method which makes data interpretation more difficult. However, since ESCA is a surface analysis technique (and this is advantageous in many respects) it is difficult to standardize and to intercompare results with those obtained by other methods. The complexity and heterogeneity of pollutant particles enhances the difficulties of carrying out ESCA analyses. Certain elements or species are present on the surface of fly ash along with carbon. Others such as iron compounds are bulk components. Ion etching can be used to look beyond a particle surface, but this can further increase the difficulty of interpretation. Much more work needs to be done in looking between ESCA results and results from other methods before ESCA can be used routinely in compound identification. Certainly the combination of ESCA and Auger instrumentation (electron excitation) can provide considerable data on surface species.

The general conclusion is that ESCA provides considerable insight into compound species present in pollutant particulates and especially in respect to surface composition, but correct interpretation of data quantitatively is difficult. This, coupled with problems of "presenting" the sample and maintaining its integrity in the X-ray or electron beam, makes ESCA or ESCA augmented by Auger still a development technique. In substance, this abbreviated conclusion is apparently that obtained also by C. H. Lockmuller (79) who recently evaluated ESCA and other techniques for their applications to inorganic compound characterizations of emission species and by McAlister (80) of the NBS laboratories who evaluated ESCA similarly for characterization of St. Louis particulate matter.

ISS (ion scattering spectrometry), SIMS (secondary ion mass spectrometry) also are surface analysis techniques and suffer many of the disadvantages of ESCA. Much more work needs to be carried out by the use of standards and intercomparisons of results before ISS or SIMS ever approach routine use in pollutant analyses.

Chemical Phase

Chemical phase analysis as defined by Steger in a review article (81) is the determination, by a chemical dissolution technique, of the distribution of an element in an ore or rock with a goal of selective dissolution of one or more minerals present. Since fly ash particulates do not contain natural minerals, the techniques and uses of chemical phases analyses usually must be modified from those given in the literature. However, since the goal remains essentially the same, it appears useful to retain, and use of the term "chemical phase analysis" for work on particulate pollutants which involve valence determinations and other selective dissolution techniques which lead toward identifying the presence and chemical states of elements and elemental groupings. Possibly because of the lesser availability of sophisticated instrumentation chemical phase analysis is utilized most by the eastern

European and U.S.S.R. countries, and this introduces difficulties because translations are not readily available and access to the original work is difficult.

Below are examples of chemical phase or preferential and controlled chemical state determination of species in particulate samples. Many other similar techniques can be found and are adaptable for identification of other species or chemical states.

Free $\rm H_2SO_4$ acid determination has received considerable attention in atmospheric aerosol analysis as well as fossil fuel emission, but the various methodologies proposed still have not been totally adequate nor statisfactory. Leahy, et al., (82) state that $\rm H_2SO_4$ acid can be extracted and determined without interferences from other sulfate salts using a benzaldehyde extraction. Barton and McAdie (83) have described an isopropanol extraction method which they found unique for $\rm H_2SO_4$. Others, including Shafer (84), Scaringelli(85), and West (86), described methods for sulfuric acid aerosols in the presence of other sulfate salts. Estimates of 10 percent for ambient to 65 percent for oil fly ash are given for the relative proportion of sulfuric aerosol to the total sulfate content.

Vanadium, a key pollutant found in high concentrations in oil-fired power plant fly ash emissions using South American crudes, can be present in several chemical combinations. Knowledge of the valence state(s) of vanadium can be useful in determining its chemical form. Vanadium (VV and VIV) have been determined in the presence of each other by Shcherbakova, et al. (87) Working with catalyst samples they found optimal conditions for the sequential determination of VV and VIV by use of an extraction-photometric method. Rao (88) has described a potentiometric titration for determining VIII alone and in mixture with VIV.

The several forms of carbon present in aerosols have been determined by several means: Grosjean (89) used a solvent extraction followed by organic carbon analyzer analysis. Appel, et al., (90) also working with atmospheric samples, developed a technique for estimating elementary carbon, and primary and secondary organics, while Mueller, et al., (91) measured the carbonate-noncarbonate content of particulates. In our own work, XRD has shown carbon in oil fly ash to be largely amorphous but with some graphitic structure. Low concentration of CO_3^- in fly ash and ambient particulate amples have been analyzed by us using a gas chromatographic technique.

Sant and Brasant $^{(92)}$ after a brief review of 21 methods for determining various forms of iron in mixtures, outline a simple and rapid method of sequential determination of Fe $^{\circ}$, Fe $^{++}$, and Fe $^{+++}$. The sample is treated with brominol and filtered. Iron in the filtrate is titrated iodometrically. The oxide residue is dissolved with HCl under a CO₂ blanket with the Fe $^{++}$ formed, equivalent to the FeO present, titrated with a standard vanadate solution, and the total Fe(\equiv FeO + Fe $_2$ O $_3$) in the titrated solution is then obtained iodometrically. Brimblecombe and Spedding $^{(93)}$ in their studies of iron dissolution from pulverized fuel ash showed that the iron more likely is present as finites. This is in agreement with Minnick($^{(23)}$) who found that

a large fraction of the iron in pulverized fuel ash residues is nonmagnetic particles. If the iron were present as Fe_3O_4 a larger magnetic fraction would be expected.

 $\frac{\text{Hexavalent chromium Cr}^{VI}}{\text{can be determined in the presence of iron, copper, nickel, and vanadium by the very sensitive s-diphenylcarbazide method.}$

Young (95) has shown that <u>CaO</u> can be differentiated from many other calcium salts by its formation with a sucrose solution, a water-soluble saccharate. This can be titrated with a standard oxalic acid solution. Large quantities of the carbonate and oxide of magnesium have no effect on the determination of CaO by the procedures.

Components of fossil fuel fly ash emissions can be separated and determined by selective chemical means—e.g., the glassy constituents of coal ashes have been quantitatively determined by extraction with cold 40 percent HF acid as developed by Konopicky and Köhler $^{(96)}$. Free silica in environmental samples has been determined by XRD. IR, and chemical means. These have been reviewed in detail by Anderson $^{(97)}$ Free silica is a component of the crystalline phases present in many coal fly ash samples.

X-Ray Fluorescence

X-ray fluorescence (XRF) has been used indirectly in compound identification efforts to provide data on samples before and after chemical and/or physical separation--e.g., analyses before and after water leach can be used to identify soluble and insoluble species. In these applications the very good reproducibility and rapid multielement capabilities of XRF make the technique ideal for complex sample types such as fly ashes. Because of the non-destructive nature of excitation, the XRF equipment can be automated and computerized to provide accurate multielement data rapidly. Wagman, Bennett, and Knapp describe this application of XRF to particulate pollutants. (98,99) XRF also has been used to identify the chemical forms of elements in the atomic number range of 11 to 17 - Na to Cl. Gilfrich. Pickerar and Birks (100) have used a conventional single-crystal XRF analyzer to measure Kg emission of sulfur to quantitatively discriminate sulfate and sulfide forms. These authors project that similar identities can be obtained on P and Cl. The $K_{\mbox{\scriptsize B}}$ X-ray emission results from the transition of valence electrons (from the $\tilde{\text{M}}$ shell) to fill vacancies in the K shell and as such displays structure associated with the chemical combination of the element. Other workers (101,102) have used X-ray analyses to determine the valancies of vanadium and manganese and Paris (103) applied the technique to the direct determination of organic sulfur in coal.

EXPERIMENTAL

The experimental efforts were directed toward the investigation and application of well-established techniques since at the start of this program very little information was found available on even the compositions of oil-fired fly ash emissions. More recently, studies by EPA workers, Knapp, Bennett, and Conner (104,105,106) have been useful in filling this information gap. An exception to this technique selection process was the exploration and use of FT-IR which hitherto had been applied mostly to organic identification work.

FIELD SAMPLE COLLECTIONS

Samples of oil-fired and coal-fired fly ashes were collected from several power plant sites which burn fossil fuels of various origins with the objective of obtaining a range of fly ash sample compositions representative of present power production processes. Sampling was performed at the port holes in the stacks or ducts beyond any emission control process operation. The fly ash samples were obtained by simply inserting a 2-cm-diameter glass-lined probe into the center of the stack perpendicular to the stack stream flow and, with a 1 hp blower, drawing a portion of the flow into a fine mesh Teflon bag. A 24-hour sampling time period usually provided 50 to 75 grams of stack emission particulates. At the conclusion of the sampling period the Teflon bag was removed from the Hi-Vol container, sealed in a polyethylene bag, and returned to the laboratory for analyses of the collected particulates.

Sample pretreatment was considered carefully in carrying out the analyses of fossil fuel particulate emissions samples since unknown alterations of their chemical forms must be avoided. Samples collected in the way described from stack exit flues at temperatures of about 150 C contain large amounts of water, and pretreatments such as desiccation and heating can alter the sample weights and chemical forms. From the structural, crystallographic and/or optical--XRD, IR, petrography--analytical aspects, it is desirable to work with samples in a stable, moisture-free condition since the presence of loose and even bound forms of water, "nonessential and essential" hydrogen, complex the identification efforts. The practice of drying samples at 105 C before bottling, weighing, and analysis is not applicable to the wet particulate emissions since for many samples there is no point where loose, unbound, capillary water only is removed by heating in air atmosphere. This is illustrated by the data given in Table 9 for samples collected at the stack exit ports of coal and oil-fired power plants. Thermograms of a composite of four oil fly ash samples (equal amounts of each mixed together) heated slowly at 1 degree per minute in air and in argon are shown in Figure 1. The thermogram for the oil-fired fly ash composite heated in air shows a cont nuous weight loss over a 15 hour

TABLE 9. WEIGHT LOSSES OF FLY ASH SAMPLES ON SLOW HEATING IN AIR (IN PERCENT)

	105 0	200 G	/00 C	750.0	
	105 C	200 C	400 C	750 C	
Oil Fly Ash 1	2.4	4.5	18.0	22.5	
Oil Fly Ash 2	3.0	4.8	69.5	74.0	
Oil Fly Ash 4	4.5	12.5	28.0	57.0	
Oil Fly Ash 5	5.05	10.6	36.9	45.5	
Coal Fly Ash NBS	0.25	0.55	1.1	4.1	
Coal Fly Ash 1	1.0	1.8	2.6	4.7	
Coal Fly Ash 2	4.0	5.4	13.0	19.2	
Coal Fly Ash 3	4.0	6.5	9.0	24.2	

heating increase at a 1 C per minute change. The sequence of weight losses, as shown by individual sample TGA and DTA plots in air, indicate capillary or unbound water, hydrated or bound water, carbon, and then partial $SO_{\overline{4}}^{\overline{4}}$ losses. The partial and variable losses of $SO_{\overline{4}}^{\overline{4}}$ are confirmed by the data given in Table 10 for $SO_{\overline{4}}^{\overline{4}}$ contents of samples before and after ignition at 750 C.

Thermograms based on heating the samples under argon show minor incremental weight changes between 200 and 400 C, as illustrated by the composite sample in Figure 1, indicating probable loss of most unbound water contents. IR and XRD spectral and pattern images obtained on the samples after heating under argon are much improved as are the microscopic appearances of viewed sample particle fields. Based on these findings, heating the samples under argon appears to be a reasonably satisfactory mode of removing the unbound water without altering otherwise the integrity of the sample structure, and based on individual thermograms for several samples, heating samples at 300 C under argon was adapted as the general preparation mode for IR, XRD, and microscopic examinations.

Sample Descriptions

Six oil-fired and five coal-fired fly ash samples were obtained for the methodology development work. These are:

Oil Fly Ash No.1--

This is an aged sample obtained during a 1973 research program from a Connecticut power plant purportedly burning No.6 fuel oil of a domestic origin. No sample of the fuel oil was available for analysis. As judged by the particle size range of the fly ash, the ESP control probably

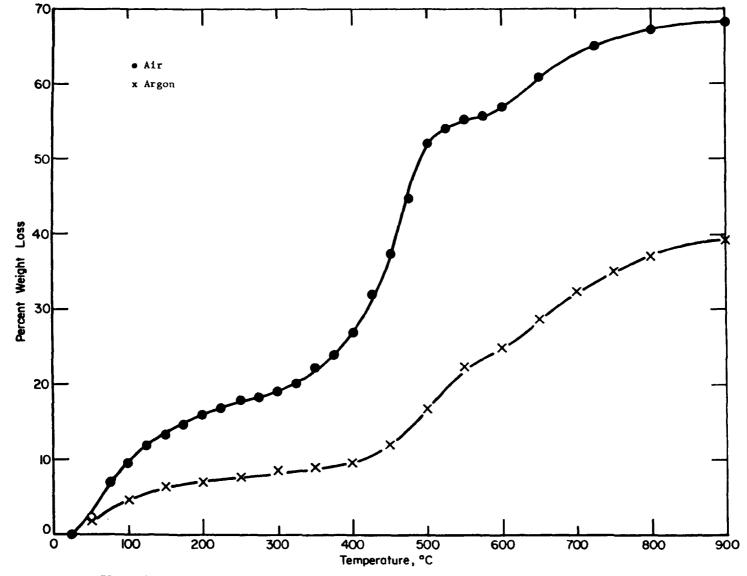


FIGURE 1. THERMOGRAMS OF OIL-FIRED FLY ASH COMPOSITE SAMPLES IN AIR AND ARGON - 1°C/MINUTE

TABLE 10. CHANGES IN SO[™] CONTENTS OF FLY ASH SAMPLES BEFORE AND AFTER IGNITION IN AIR AT 750 C (RESULTS IN PERCENT)

	Total $SO_4^{=}$ In Collected Samples	$SO_4^{=}$ After Ignition	Loss of $SO_4^{=}$ at 750 C
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Oil Fly Ash 1	36.9	28.7	-8.2
Dil Fly Ash 2	12.0	10.4	-1.6
Oil Fly Ash 4	41.2	21.0	-20.2
Dil Fly Ash 5	57.6	18.9	-38.7
Coal Fly Ash NBS	0.98	0.20	-0.78
Coal Fly Ash 1	5.0	3.0	-2.0
Coal Fly Ash 2	7.26	0.92	-6.34
Coal Fly Ash 3	22.0	0.90	-21.1

was not operating at the time of sampling, and as evidenced by the high concentration of magnesium in the collected fly ash, a magnesium additive was added to the fuel. The high $SO_{\overline{4}}^{\overline{4}}$ value casts some doubt on the oil being of domestic origin.

Oil Fly Ash No.2--

The No.2 oil fly ash sample was collected from a Florida utility boiler which at the time of collection was burning a No.6 fuel oil derived from a Venezuelan crude. Front-end magnesium additive was employed in the combustion process. At the time of sampling, the plant was operated at a minimal excess air. Analyses of the fuel oil and additives are given in Table 11.

Oil Fly Ash No.3--

This sample was collected at the same location as the No.2 sample with the sampler being allowed to operate unattended for about a week. During that period the collected particulates became excessively wet-- 36 percent free water. Compositionally the collected sample, on a dry basis, was similar to the No.2 above.

Oil Fly Ash No.4--

This sample was collected from a South Carolina electric utility boiler. At the time of sampling the plant was burning a No.6 fuel oil derived from predominantly Venezuelan crude origin. Both a front-end (Chesco 22) and a back-end additive (Coaltrol) were being used and the plant was operating at a normal air-to-fuel combustion ratio. Analyses of the additives and the fuel oil are given in Tables 12 and 13.

TABLE 11. ANALYSES OF FUEL OIL AND ADDITIVES USED DURING COLLECTION OF NO.2 OIL-FIRED FLY ASH - RESULTS IN PPM EXCEPT WHERE PERCENT IS GIVEN

	Fuel Oil (No Additive)	Fuel Oil (With Additive)	Mg Additive No. 1	Mg Additive No. 2
	(III III III III III III III III III II			
Mg	9	137	25.8%	33.5%
v	570	540	<5	<5
Ni	72	69	<5	<5
Fe	5	5	500	2000
S	2.5%	2.47%		
A1	1	2	2%	0.2%
Si	2	5	500	0.4%
Ca	5	10	0.2%	1%
Mn	1	1	50	2000
РЪ	ĩ	1	2000	<5
Ash	0.11%	0.18%	52%	59.7%
Na	20	20		
K	3	4		

TABLE 12. SEMIQUANTITATIVE ANALYSES OF ADDITIVES USED DURING COLLECTION OF NO.4 OIL-FIRED FLY ASH*

Ele- ment	Front-End Additive	Back-End Additive	Ele- ment	Front-End Additive	Back-End Additive
Mg	15	30	Fe	0.03	0.2
Ca	0.2	0.3	РЪ	0.1	
Si	<0.05	2	В	0.01	0.04
Al	2	0.3	V	<0.01	<0.01
Na	0.05	3	Ash	33.4	93
K	<0.05	0.5		- '	

^{*}Results in percent.

TABLE 13. ANALYSES OF FUEL OILS USED DURING COLLECTION OF NO.4 OIL-FIRED FLY ASH*

Element	No.6 Fuel 0il (12/14/76)	No.6 Fuel Oil (12/15/76)	No.6 Fuel 0il (12/16/76)
Ash	0.10%	0.09%	0.095%
S	2.15%	2.2%	2.1%
Na	10	10	10
K	4	4	4
Mg	6	7	5
v	446	450	445
Ní	62	60	64
Fe	45	45	45
A1	2	2	2
Si	3	3	3
Ca	5	5	5
Mn	<1	<1	<1
Pb	<1	<1	<1

^{*}Results in ppm except where percent is given.

Oil Fly Ash No.5--

This fly ash was taken at the same site as was the No.2 sample but about 6 months later. Reportedly the plant had switched to a fuel oil derived from a Near East crude. The analysis of the fuel oil combusted during the sampling period, given in Table 14, is lower in vanadium content.

TABLE 14. ANALYSIS OF FUEL OIL USED DURING COLLECTION OF NO.5 OIL-FIRED FLY ASH

Element	No.5 Oil-Fired Fly Ash (2/10/77)
Mg	114
v	292
Ni	50
Fe	17
S	2.65%
Al	1
Si	4
Ca	7
Na	159
K	7
Mn	1
Pb	<1
Ash at 550 C	0.14%

^{*}Results in ppm except where percent is given.

Oil Fly Ash No.6--

This sample was obtained from a Louisiana electric utility plant allegedly burning a domestic derived fuel oil. Two additives were available for combustion control. However, based on analysis of the collected ash, the Mn additive was not used during the sampling period. The analyses of the fuel oil and additives are given in Table 15.

TABLE 15. ANALYSIS OF FUEL OIL USED DURING COLLECTION OF THE NO.6 OIL FIRED FLY ASH SAMPLE AND ADDITIVE COMPOSITIONS

	Fuel	Apollo MC-7 Additive	Betz FS-62U Additive
Mg	1490	5000	25%
V	40	100	
Ni	20	400	
Fe	15	2%	100
S	1.56%		
A1	60	5%	20%
Si	10	3%	2000
Ca	5	4000	5000
Na	8		
K	6		منيته
Mn	<1	35%	
Pb	<1		
Ash at 550 C	0.5%	5 3 %	56.5%

NBS Coal Ash--

This is the NBS Standard Reference Material 1633 which, according to the certificate, is a blend of six ashes - five of which were collected by electrostatic precipitators and one by a mechanical collector. These were sieved and the portion passing through a 170 mesh sieve were taken and blended to make up the SRM.

Coal Fly Ash No.1--

This is an aged sample collected in 1973 at an electric utility plant operating in West Virginia. The sample was collected from the stack, past the ESP. No coal fuel was available for analysis.

Coal Fly Ash No. 2 and No. 3--

The No.2 and No. 3 coal-fired fly ash samples were collected in July, 1977, at an Ohio and a Kentucky power plant, respectively. The operating capabilities of these power plants are between 100 to 200 megawatts and both use ESP controls in burning Ohio and Appalachian origin pulverized coals of compositions given in Table 16.

TABLE 16. ANALYSES OF COAL FUELS USED DURING COLLECTION OF NOS. 2, 3, 4, AND 5 FLY ASH EMISSION SAMPLES (a)

	Coal Fuel No. 2	Coal Fuel No. 3	Coal Fuel No. 4	Coal Fuel No. 5
S	3.87	3.62	5.14	0.49
Fe	1.0	0.9	2.0	
A1	1.3	1.0	2.0	
Si	1.0	1.7	3.0	
Ca	0.2	0.3	1.5	
Mg	0.02	0.1	0.2	
Ti	0.02	0.1	0.1	
Ash at 700 C	8.2	14.4	27.7	7.03
Zn	<0.1	<0.1	0.30	0.03

⁽a) Results in percent.

Coal Fly Ash No. 4. This sample was collected in May, 1978, from a utility power plant (rated at 875 megawatt capacity) burning a locally mined subbituminous coal fuel of a composition given in Table 16. The control mechanism is a wet-lime scrubber process. The combination of a high-ash, high-sulfur fuel with scrubber control resulted in a fly ash of considerably different composition than other coal-fired fly ashes--see Table 17. The most striking differences are the considerable water-solubility of the ash and high concentrations of $SO_{\overline{+}}$ and heavy metal compounds. The latter appeared to be derived from a zinc-base mineral present in the coal. The plume has a high visibility with particulate emissions estimated at 0.213 $1b/10^6$ Btu.

Coal Fly Ash No. 5. This sample was collected in May, 1978, at a utility power plant (rated at 800 megawatts) burning a low ash, low sulfur Wyoming coal of a composition given in Table 16. The emission control used is an electrostatic precipitator. At a short distance the plume is barely visible. Particulate emissions have been measured at 0.012 lb/Btu.

These samples appear to be sufficiently representative of fly ashes emitted from oil and coal-fired utilities which use fuels of various origins and control processes to test the efficiencies of developed compound methodologies thoroughly. The effects of rapid "aging" or changes in sample composition during and subsequent to sample collection were not studied in this program, although it is believed that these effects can be of considerable significance.

ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGY FOR ELEMENT CONTENT OF FOSSIL FUEL PARTICULATE EMISSIONS

Prior to inorganic compound identification, determinations were made of the elemental contents of the samples, both as a guide to the

selection and use of the inorganic compound techniques and quantification and substantiation of the compound results obtained. The techniques used are only briefly outlined below since they are well established and thorough discussions on their applicability to fuel and fuel ashes are given in numerous publications including references 107 to 110.

Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (AAS)

AAS is used for determining the metallic elements present in concentrations<0.01 percent in the samples with the exception of the determinations of Si and Al in the coal-fired fly ashes. Elements of key interest such as As, Se, Hg, Pb, Tl, and others also are determined by AAS at concentrational levels down to about 0.001 percent when it is desired to obtain better quantitative data than obtained by SSMS.

Equipment: Perkin-Elmer 305B with HGA 2000 high temperature graphite furnace and deuterium accessories.

Spark Source Mass Spectrography (SSMS)

Samples are mixed with high purity graphite to yield a 40 percent graphite mixture and pressed into 7/64-inch-diameter by 5/16-inch conductive electrodes. The sample electrodes are placed into the ion source and a series of graded exposures are recorded on a photoplace with the heaviest exposure providing sensitivities of 0.1 ppm, atomic basis. The photo plates are interpreted visually using sensitivity factors derived from analyses of reference standards. SSM data is used for the semiquantitative estimation of concentrations of elements present in contents of < 0.1 percent in the samples.

Equipment: AEI MS-702 R using 2 x 12 inch Ilford Q2 Plates

Carbon, Hydrogen, Nitrogen

Three mg of sample are weighed into a preweighed platinum boat, reweighed, and combusted at $\sim\!950$ C after a purge cycle with oxygen to remove air. The instrument automatically controls the purge cycle, a helium sweep cycle and the read-out cycle. C, H, and N contents are measured as CO_2 , H_2O , and N_2 by thermal conductivity cells. The instrument is calibrated by extensive use of standards.

Equipment: Perkin-Elmer Model 240 Elemental Analyzer LECO Carbon-Oxygen Determinator

Ion Chromatography -- Cl, F, NO3, SO4 Determinations

Typically a 1-ml portion of sample solution is introduced into an ion exchange column containing a low-capacity resin, eluted with a weak $NaHCO_3-NaCO_3$ solution and the anions are separated. The effluent stream is passed through a second ion exchange column (a suppression column) to remove

unwanted ions and then through a conductivity cell where the concentrations of the separated anions are read as a series of peaks on a strip chart recorder. Calibration is achieved by processing standard solutions similarly. The ion chromatograph has seven electronic attenuations which allow coverage of seven concentrational ranges from about 0.5 to 1000 ppm of the sample solution.

Equipment: Dionex Ion Chromatography

Nitrite (NO₂) Determination

Colorimetric method through formation of azo dye formed by coupling diazotized sulfanilic acid with N-(1-naphthyl)-ethylenediamine.

Sulfite (SO3) Determination

Titration with standarized potassium iodide-iodate titrant releasing free iodine giving a blue color with starch indicator.

Total Sulfide (S) Determination

Acidify sample in sulfur evolution apparatus, heat while passing purging gas through system, collect any $\rm H_2S$ released by passing gas stream through ammoniacal zinc acetate solution, acidify, titrate with KI solution.

Ammonium (NH_4^+) Determination

Specific ion ammonia gas-sensing electrode.

Total Organics

Repetitive (5) methylene chloride extractions made on 0.5 g of sample and the extracted phase carefully dried and weighed to obtain the total organic mass content extracted.

Total Reduced Sulfur Species--S⁺, SO₃, S₂O₃

Treat samples with 0.1 N iodine solution, acidify and titrate unreacted iodine with 0.1 N sodium thiosulfate.

Fe, Al, Si in Coal Ashes

Fusion of ash with NaOH, leach with water, acidify with HCl and determination of Si as silico-molybdenum blue and aluminum as the calcium alizarin red-S complex. Decomposition of ash with HF, HNO $_3$, and H $_2$ SO $_4$ acids. Fume off Si, dissolve residue in water, and spectrophotometric determination of Fe as tiron complex.

RESULTS OF COMPOSITION ANALYSES

The results obtained by use of the above techniques are given in Tables 17 and 18. Included in Table 17 are the concentrations of certain components on the bases of water solubility and insolubility—e.g., 0il Fly Ash No. 1 contains 36.9 percent SO_4^- with 36.0 percent being water—soluble and 0.9 percent insoluble, etc. The data given in Table 17 show that a very large percentage of the oil-fired fly ash samples are water soluble as well as substantial percentages of certain coal-fired fly ash samples. These data also show SO_4^- to be the only significant form of sulfur in the fossil fuel particulate emission samples. Although the method of determination of SO_4^- might measure other sulfur forms, separate S^- determinations and total reduced sulfur species determinations have shown the presence of other sulfur forms to be neglible. This has been confirmed by SO_4^- determined values correlating closely with total sulfur values (determined by combus tion) calculated as SO_4^- . The SO_4^- is nearly all in the water—soluble phase of the samples and is essentially the only anion present in this phase.

These findings suggest a ready, simple mode of fractionating fossil fuel particulate emissions into water-soluble metal (and ammonium) sulfates and water-insoluble metal oxides (and silicates) plus inert carbon. Any free $\rm H_2SO_4$ acid of course also is contained in the water-soluble phase of the samples, but $\rm H_2SO_4$ acid has not been found to be present in large percentages except in the No. 4 coal-fired fly ash which was collected at a port behind the wet scrubber control mechanism.

The separations or fractionations of the samples into water-soluble/insoluble phases has proved useful for structural identifications of specific metal sulfate forms, principally by FT-IR, and of oxide forms by XRD.

COMPOUND METHODOLOGY

Chemical Phase Methods and Separations

Free H₂SO₄ Acid--

A benzaldehyde extraction procedure was used similar to that described in several recent literature references. The method used basically followed the procedures described by Leahy, Tanner, et al., (111,112) and Barrett, et al. (113) Both of these groups checked the specificity of benzaldehyde as an extractant for $\rm H_2SO_4$ acid and the recovery of $\rm H_2SO_4$ acid via spikes and/or generation of known quantities of $\rm H_2SO_4$. Recoveries were found to be greater than 80 percent and experimental tests showed the extraction to be specific for $\rm H_2SO_4$. However, the results obtained by us were very erratic showing reproducibility errors of a factor of 10, attributable at least in part to formation of benzoic acid.

The procedure used is as follows: Weigh 0.1 gram of sample into a graduated centrifuge tube. Extract into 3 ml of benzaldehyde (prepared fresh by reduced pressure distillation under dry nitrogen) and mix 5 to 10 minutes with a vortex stirrer, holding tube at 45 degree angle and rotating during the stirring. Centrifuge at $\sim\!850$ rcf until sample is well packed into the bottom of the centrifuge tube. Fransfer the benzaldehyde into a

TABLE 17. OIL AND COAL FIRED FLY ASH COMPOSITIONS - MAJOR CONSTITUENTS (PERCENT)

		c	н	N	NO3	NO7	NH‡	SO ₄ =	S073		C1		Si
il-Fi	ired Fly Ashes												
io. 1	Total Sample Content Water-Soluble Content Water-Insoluble Content	12.4	0.9	0.1	0.005	<0.01	0.012	36.9 36.0 0.9	<0.01 <0.01 <0.01	<0.01 <0.01 <0.01	0.05	0.008	0.31 0.01 0.31
lo. 2	Total Sample Content Water-Soluble Content Water-Insoluble Content	69.0	0.7	0.9	0.013	0.005	0.13	12.0 12.0 0.15	<0.01 -0.01 -0.01	<0.01 <0.01 <0.01	0.02	0.002	$0.2 \\ 0.01 \\ 0.2$
No. 4	Total Sample Content Water-Soluble Content Water-Insoluble Content	21.5	1.0	0.9	0.02	0.01	0.81	41.2 41.1 0.1	<0.01 <0.01 <0.01	<0.01 <0.01 <0.01	0.02	0.004	0.2 0.01 0.2
No. 5	Total Sample Content Water-Soluble Content Water-Insoluble Content	1.5	1.2	0.1	0.02	<0.01	0.16	57.6 58.6 0	<0.01 <0.01 <0.01	<0.01 <0.01 <0.01	0.05	0.001	0.05 0.01 0.05
io. 6	Total Sample Content Water Soluble Content Water-Insoluble Content	14.5	2.4	6.5	<0.01	0.03	7.3	49.2 48.4 0.8	<0.01 <0.01 <0.01	<0.01 <0.01 <0.01	0.06	0.05	0.22 0.01 0.22
Coal-F	Fired Fly Ashes												
IBS	SRM 1633 Total Sample Water Soluble Content Water-Insoluble Content	3.3	0.1	<0.1 r	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.98 0.60	<0.01 <0.01	<0.01 <0.01	0.005	0.12	20.9
lo. 1	Total Sample Content Water Soluble Content Water Insoluble Content	1.7	0.3	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	3.05 2.13	<0.01 <0.01	<0.01 <0.01	<0.003	0.14	19.7
io. 2	Total Sample Content Water Soluble Content Water Insoluble Content	7.0	0.5	0.1	<0.01	<0.01	0.06	6.9 5.75	<0.01 <0.01	<0.01 <0.01	0.007	0.02	16.7
No. 3	Total Sample Content Water Soluble Content Water Insoluble Content	0.5	0.7	<0.1	0.02	<0.01	0.01	22.1 19.6	<0.01 <0.01	<0.01 <0.01	0.05	0.08	16.6
No. 4	Total Sample Content Water Soluble Content Water Insoluble Content	0.1	1.2	<0.1	0.03	<0.01	0.15	50.6 50.2	<0.01 <0.01	<0.01 <0.01	0.06	0.2	6.2 <0.01 6.2
No. 5	Total Sample Content Water Soluble Content Water Insoluble Content	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	5.23 2.32	<0.01 <0.01	<0.01 <0.01	`< 0. 01	0.05	10.8

TABLE 17. (CONTINUED)

										Total	Water			
		A1	Fe	N i	v	Mg	Ca	Na · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	K	Organics	Solubility	H ₂ O	H ₂ SO ₄	рН
<u> 11-Fi</u>	red Fly Ashes													
lo. 1	Total Sample Content	1.25	0.61	1.66	2.27	18.4	1.0	3.91	0.13	-0.1	58.0	7.0	<0.1	3.9
	Water Soluble Content	0.5	0.30	1.0	0.50	4.71	0.6	3.9	0.13					
	Water Insoluble Content	0.75	0.31	0.66	1.77	13.7	0.4	0.01	0					
o. 2	Total Sample Content	0.05	0.40	0.85	6.68	3.41	0.31	0.30	0.1		23.3	5.0	0.2	2.7
	Water Soluble Content	0.02	0.25	0.60	2.23	1.15	0.15	0.30	0.1					
	Water Insoluble Content	0.03	0.15	0.25	4.45	2.26	0.16	0	0					
0. 4	Total Sample Content	0.40	0.41	1.29	10.2	5.94	0.1	0.50	0.10	0.053	72.0	4.5	0.04	2.4
	Water Soluble Content	0.23	0.20	1.06	8.98	5.0	0.07	0.51	0.12					
	Water Insoluble Content	0.17	0.21	0.23	1.22	0.94	0.03	0	0 .					
o. 5	Total Sample Content	0.01	0.48	2.28	12.85	2.50	0.20	2,02	0.10	<0.1	98.5	5.5	1.0	2.1
	Water Soluble Content	<0.01	0.49	2.31	12.9	2.65	0.19	2.0	0.09					
	Water Insoluble Content	0.01	0	0	O	0	0.01	0	0					•
0.6	Total Sample Content	1.42	0.40	0.35	1.10	2.4	0.32	0.20	0.12	<0.1	83.0	2.1	1.5	2.2
	Water Soluble Content	0.27	0.43	0.30	0.78	2.4	0.16	0.21	0.11					
	Water Insoluble Content	1.15	0	0.05	0.32	0	0.16	0	0 .					
oal-F	fired Fly Ashes													
BS	SRM 1633 Total Sample Water Soluble Content Water Insoluble Content	12.7	6.5	0.01	0.02	2.0	4.2	0.30	1.75	<0.1	3.5	0.03	<0.1	11.3
io. 1	Total Sample Content Water Soluble Content Water Insoluble Content	11.3	12.6	0.06	0.02	0.52	1.5	0.60	1.54	0.04	5.3	1.0	<0.1	4.5
lo. 2	Total Sample Content	10.9	14.1	0.02	0.03	0.2	0.40	0.05	1.0	0.072	13.0	4.0	2.0	3.
	Water Soluble Content	0.63	0.56	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.18	0.03	0.5					
	Water Insoluble Content	10.27	13.54	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.22	0.02	0.5					
io. 3	Total Sample Content	8.79	7.90	0.05	0.05	0.5	3.0	0.08	1.1	0.11	34.0	5.0	2.1	2.
	Water Soluble Content	1.63	1.94	0.04	0.04	0.2	1.8	0.06	0.6					
	Water Insoluble Content	7.16	5.96	0.02	0.02	0.4	1.2	0.02	0.5					
0. 4	Total Sample Content	1.2	7.56	0.02	0.03	0.3	2.65	0.1	1.0	<0.1	79.2	3.9	16.5	2.
	Water Soluble Content	0.6	6.55	0.02	0.02	0.3	2.6	0.1	0.4					
	Water Insoluble Content	0.6	1.0		0.01	0	0.05	0	0.6					
o. 5	Total Sample Content	13.0	3.64	0.05	0.04	2.0	21.3	1.0	1.0	<0.1	9.1	1.0	0.1	11.
	17-4 0-1 11 0	0 /	0.02	0.01	< 0.01	0.01	1.0	<0.1	<0.1					
	Water Soluble Content Water Insoluble Content	0.4 12.6	3.6	0.04	0.03	2.0	20.3	1.0	1.0					

TABLE 18. OIL AND COAL-FIRED FLY ASH COMPOSITIONS - TRACE CONSTITUENTS

	Oil-Fired Fly Ashes					Coal-Fired Fly Ashes						
lement	No . 1	No ?	No . 4	No. 5	No . 6	KB2	No.1	No.2	No . 3	No.4	No.	
Lì	0.5	0.5	0 . 2	3.	100	300.	0.1	200.	200.	150.	21	
Be	C. 05	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	5.	0.5	1.5	1.5	1.	Ĭ	
В	30.	0.5	5.	3.	3.	100.	100.	300.	200.	200.	40	
F	2.	<1.	3.	5. ,	<}.	10.	20.	30.	60.	200.	2	
Sc .	1.	~1 .	5 .	3.	<1.	20.	10.	30.	40.	10.	5	
7 i	5 00	30 0 .	400.	400. F	7 0 0.	6000.	2000.	100.	3000.	3000.	700	
r	100	5 00.	1000.	500.	450.	130.	100.	150.	1000.	400.	.\$0	
tn	200.	20 0.	200	500.	300.	500.	50.	30 0.	200.	100,	50	
Ço	500.	5 0.	200.	300	30 0.	5 0.	5.	70.	30.	15.	1	
[-	530	100.	200.	400.	400.	120.	30.	200	30 0.	400.	2€	
7 n	4 0.	40.	200.	400.	200	200.	20.	B 00.	1200.	7.3*	3¢	
Ga	5.	5 .	50.	60.	40.	50.	10.	100.	60.	6.		
Se	10.	1.	10.	10.	7.	20.	10.	70.	70.	100.	4	
45	3 <u>0</u> .	20.	30.	30.	20.	60.	20.	100.	100.	2000	1	
e	7.	5.	10.	3.	7.	10.	5.	20.	20.	40,	_	
}r	10	3.	25.	25.	2.	10.	15.	5 .	20.	25.		
ic.	5	1.	5.	4.	7.	150.	5.	400.	700	60.	20	
j.	50C.	100.	30C.	300.	200.	- 1500.	2000.	200.	150.	200.	300	
	50.	<u>3</u> .	5.	10.	10.	30.	50.	100.	30.	5. :	10	
•	53.	5.	20.	20.	10.	200.	100.	200,	50.	60.	. 20	
ı.	10.	2.	1.	1.	2.	7.	. 5 .	10.	7,	5.		
1c	100. -1.	50.	100. ∢1.	100.	150.	20.	10.	40.	70.	\$00.	:	
	1	ा. व.	41.	41.	4.	<0.5	€0.5	40.5	+0.5	<1.		
in Pa	1.	41. -1.	41.	<1.	4). 4).	<0.5	<u>q.</u>	٠٥.5	·0.5	د).		
\g	1.	- 1. - 1.	٨١.	-1.	점. 집.	٠).	४). ४).	41. 0.7	41. 0.7			
č	1	1.5	4.	3.	4.	<0.5	2.	8.	10.	2200.		
6	×2.5	<0.5	40.5	<0.5	0.5	15. 40.5	دة.5	₹0, 5	40.5	2200. <).		
) '' 5'	20.	1.	5.	5.	3.	3.	3.	10.	10.	100		
.D	3.	5.	10.	10.	150.	3. 7.	1.	10.	15.	500		
e	- 9.5	0.5	₹0.5	<0.5	(0.5	۰0.5	<0.5	40.5	40.5	61.		
	0.5	<0.5	₹0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	40.5			
5	.1.	۹۱.	< 2	3.	1.	10.	1.	20.	40.	20.		
å	1000	200	200.	1000.	1000	2500	1000	1000	500.	200.	30	
à	45.	16	50.	50.	150.	70.	40.	60.	10.	20.	ĭ	
e	50.	5.	25.	30.	100.	125.	75.	100.	30.	20.	. i	
ý-71	150	15.	70.	50.	90.	90.	40.	130.	60.	100.	,	
i i	-0.5	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	₹0.5	10.	3.	2	2.	ή.	2	
à	-1.	1.	٦.	41.	1.	2.	٠i.	2. 1.	7.	i.		
,	1	· i.	Ž.		ž.	5.	41.	Ä,	4.	i.		
	0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	2. <0.2	<0.2	٠٥.2	<0.2	<0.2	٤0.2	41.		
ń.	-0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	₹0.4	<0.4	<0.4	: <0.4	4		
r	-0.2	∢0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	· 0. 2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	∢ 1.		
t	0.3	0.3	< 0.3	<0.3	<0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	ĸ١.		
lu.	· C. 5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	40.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.		
13	1.	<1.	<1.	41.	9,	0.1	41.	વં.'	1.7	41,		
n .	16.	40.2	0.5	i.	0.2	ž.`	à.	15.	30.	30.		
)t	3000.	200.	400.	400.	300.	80.	200.	150.	100.	7400		
31	.0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	<0.}	0.7	<0.1	0.7	1.			
'n	10.	5.	6.	4.	2.	20.	10.	40.	20.	20.		
ذ	10.	5.	2.	10.	2.	15.	10.	40,	30.	30.		

^{*}Zn = 7.32 in total sample of which 6.9% is water soluble.

second graduated centrifuge tube, add 2 ml of deionized water and shake vigorously to extract the $\rm H_2SO_4$ acid from the organic to the aqueous phase. Break up any resulting emulsion by centrifuging briefly at 850 rcf. Remove the aqueous layer by use of a water-wetted medicine dropper. Add 4 times the aqueous volume of isopropanol and a drop of 0.2 percent aqueous Thorin. Titrate with 0.01 N Ba (perchlorate) in the 1:4 H₂O: isopropanol mixture-one drop 0.01 N Ba solution = 5 μg H₂SO₄ acid.

Chemical-Physical Separations--

The chemical and physical complexities of particulates from fossil fuel sources make the task of identifying their chemical forms quite difficult. Generally, compound identification efforts can be simplified if the samples can be readily fractionated into a few separate phases without changing their chemical forms. Many of the available techniques for phase separation such as particle picking and/or use of the electron microprobe, scanning electron microscope, scanning transmission electron microscope or secondary ion mass spectrometer are useful but are too time consuming and tedious to be practical in examining in detail multiple samples for their quantitative inorganic compound identifies. Separation procedures based on density differences suffer because many of the fly ash particles are hollow spheres within spheres. Fractionations based on particle size are difficult to achieve because of particle agglomeration. Magnetic separation, applicable to coal fly ash samples, results only in enriching, but not completely separating, the magnetite phase of the samples.

The microscopic techniques do have merit, particularly in identifying trace metal associations with anion components, but many particles need to be deagglomerated and analyzed for their elemental concentration ratios and thus indirectly obtaining compound forms. This work is quite tedious whether performed by electron microprobe, scanning electron microscopy, secondary ion mass spectroscopy or scanning transmission electron microscope, and in fact only the latter technique has the capability of resolving very fine particles. However, since other compound identification techniques such as XRD and FT-IR cannot detect phases much below 0.5 percent, the STEM or other modes of microscopic examinations are needed for direct trace component compound identifications. Indirectly, compound types of trace metals may be deduced by performing spark source mass spectrogrpahic analyses on the total sample and on the sample after water extraction. The difference between the two values for a given element represents the soluble concentration. In fossil fuel fly ashes the principal soluble-phase anions is SO_{+}^{-} and the principal insoluble phase anions are oxides and silicates.

Water Solubility Separation--

Separation on the basis of water solubility has been found to offer several advantages. The separation is readily achieved by simply stirring a 2-gram sample in 150 ml of water at room temperature for 1 hour by the use of a mechanical ("Mag-Mix") stirrer, filtering, washing, and drying the insoluble residue, and gently taking to dryness an aliquot of the soluble phase. After drying the insoluble residue is weighed to give the percent insoluble fraction and the percent soluble is obtained by difference. Based on experimental findings on the 12 fossil fuel-derived fly ashes given in Table 17 and other samples, the only anion of any significant concentration

in the soluble phase is the SO_{4}^{-} and, in fact, the soluble phases contain nearly all of the SO_{4}^{-} percent in the total unfractionated samples.

In the oil-fired fly ash work samples used in this program, the water-soluble phase represents from 66 to nearly 100 percent of the sample components exclusive of the inert, soot-like carbon. The soluble phase components of the oil fly ashes are primarily metal and NH $_{4}^{+}$ sulfates plus any $\rm H_{2}SO_{4}$ acid, while the insoluble phase components are carbon, oxides, and a minor amount of insoluble sulfates. The coal-fired fly ash samples also contain a water-soluble sulfate phase. These are much lower in concentrations due to the high percentages of insoluble iron-aluminum-calcium silicates and lesser amounts of insoluble cyrstalline minerals such as quartz, hematite, and magnetite in the coal fly ashes.

From the elemental analyses shown in Table 17 and 18, the data given in Table 19 for oil-fired fly ash samples were calculated basedon the assumptions that:

- (1) The cation concentrations contained in the soluble fractions are sulfate forms since no other anions of any significant concentrations are present.
- (2) The cation concentrations contained in the insoluble fractions are oxide forms primarily, plus limited concentrations of insoluble sulfates.
- (3) The carbon of course is present as a water-insoluble component.

For example, considering the Mg in Sample No. 1, of the 18.1 percent present in the total sample, 4.71 percent is contained in the soluble phase and the remaining 13.7 percent in the insoluble phase. From the gravimetric factor for $Mg \rightarrow MgSO_{4} \cdot H_{2}O$ of 5.69, the $MgSO_{4} \cdot H_{2}O$ content would be

$$5.69 \times 4.71\% = 26.8 \text{ MgSO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$$

Similarly, with the gravimetric factor for Mg MgO of 1.66 x 13.7%, the calculated insoluble MgO would be 22.8 percent.

These assumptions are not at odds with equilibrium thermodynamic calculations as discussed in a later section. As can be seen in Table 19, the possible calculated combinations total close to 100 percent for the No. 1 and No. 2 samples. The No. 5 combinations total only 95 percent, and the No. 6 total 91 percent. These are somewhat greater than the expected analytical accuracies and the discrepancies in these two samples are believed to be derived from inaccuracies in the sulfuric acid determinations and/or use of incorrect waters of hydration values. The total $SO\sqrt{4}$ contents of the compounds given at the bottom of Table 19 check reasonably well with determined concentrations given in Table 17 except for the No. 5 sample where the calculated SO_4 total 46.8 percent versus the determined value of 57.6 percent.

TABLE 19. POSSIBLE COMPOUND COMPOSITIONS OF OIL-FIRED FLY ASH SAMPLES BASED ON CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF SOLUBLE AND INSOLUBLE PHASES

Calculated Species	No.1	No.2	No.4	No.5	No.6
C as C	12.4	63.7	21.5	1.5	14.5
H ₂ O *	7.0	5.0	4.5	5.5	2.0
H ₂ SO ₄ *	0.1	0.2	0.05	1.0	1.5
NH4 as (NH4)HSO4	0.08	0.83	5.18	1.03	46.6
Mg as MgO	22.8	3.8	1.6	0	0
Mg as MgSO4·H ₂ O	26.8	6.6	28.5	14.8	13.6
V as V ₂ O ₅	3.2	7.9	2.2	0	0.6
V as VOSO4 •3 H ₂ O	2.1	9.5	38.2	54.9	3.3
Fe as Fe ₂ O ₃	0.45	0.2	0.3	0	0
Fe as FeSO4	0.8	0.7	0.5	1.3	1.1
Ni as NiO	0.85	0.3	0.3	0	0.06
Ni as NiSO4	2.65	1.6	2.8	6.0	0.8
Al as Al ₂ O ₃	1.4	0.06	0.3	0.02	2.2
Al as Al ₂ (SO ₄) ₃	3.2	0.15	1.45	0	1.7
Si as SiO ₂	0.55	0.4	0.45	0.05	0.5
Na as Na ₂ SO ₄	12.1	0.95	1.55	6.25	0.6
K as K ₂ SO ₄	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.25
Ca as CaO	0.55	0.2	0.04	0.01	0.2
Ca as CaSO ₄	2.0	0.5	0.25	0.65	0.55
Other Elements as oxides/sulfates	1.3	0.35	0.75	1.0	1.0
Totals of above	100.7	103.2	110.6	95.2	91.1
Sulfates**	32.6	11.6	45.0	46.8	54.3

^{*} $\rm H_2O$ and $\rm H_2SO_4$ values are those determined as given in Table 16 rather than calculated values based on H.

^{**} $S0\frac{\pi}{4}$ contents of the calculated species.

These postulated chemical forms of inorganic compounds proved useful for both the XRD and subtractive FT-IR work in the interpretation work still in progress. MgO, V_2O_5 , carbon and CaO patterns have been readily identified in the total sample, ani, semiquantitatively, in the relative concentrations given in Table 19. MgSO₄ $_{4}$ $_{2}$ O and $_{4}$ $_{3}$ H $_{2}$ O patterns have been identified in the total samples and in the soluble fractions (evaporated to dryness and baked under argon at 350 C) again in the approximate ratios given in Table 19. Interpretative searches are being continued to identify other compound forms with emphases being place on the oxides since it is known that the IR work may be more successful on the sulfate forms.

Chemical Valence of Vanadium--

In conjunction with the water sclubility studies, it was noted that in several of the samples vanadium is present principally in a water-soluble form in the fly ash emissions. It was noted also that the water soluble solutions had a greenish to greenish-blue color proportional to the concentrations of vanadium determined present. Valence state measurements of vanadium in the oil fly ash samples were made with an adaption of an extraction-photometric method describes by Shcherbakova, et al., (87) for the determinations of $V^{\rm V}$ and $V^{\rm IV}$ in vanadium catalyst samples. $V^{\rm V}$ was determined in the presence of $V^{\rm IV}$ at an acidity of 0.2 N since it was determined that at pH \geq 1 vanadium (IV) is oxidized to vanadium (V) by atmospheric oxygen.

Following the procedure described by Shcherbakova, et al., 0.1 gram of oil fly ash sample was dissolved in 10 ml of 0.2 N HCl, the insoluble portion was filtered and washed with 0.2 N HCl and diluted to a volume of 100 ml. Extraction was carried out on a 2 ml aliquot using 5 ml of 10^{-2} PMBP solution (1-phenyl-3 methyl-4 benzoylpyrazolone-5), 1 ml pentanol, 4 ml chloroform and 8 ml 0.2 N HCl. $V^{\rm V}$ in the presence of any reduced vanadium was read spectrometrically at 500 NM. Total V in the sample was determined by oxidizing another aliquot of the above sample solution to $V^{\rm V}$ and repeating the extraction-photometric procedure. Reduced vanadium was found by the difference between the total vanadium determination result and the $V^{\rm V}$ value was determined in the presence of reduced vanadium. Total vanadium in the sample and in the water-soluble phase also were determined by atomic absorption analyses with better precision and accuracy than obtained by use of the extraction-photometric procedure.

The results obtained on the oil fly ash samples by use of the above methods are given in Table 20. As can be seen in the table, the reduced vanadium values (Column 6) coincide closely with total vanadium contents of the water-soluble fraction (Column 5). Since $V^{\rm II}$ and $V^{\rm III}$ vanadium states are very unstable, it is highly probable that the water-soluble vanadium is in the $V^{\rm IV}$ state.

The water solubilities of two reference vanadium compounds (ICN Pharmaceuticals vanadium sulfate and Alfa vanadium oxysulfate were compared with oil fly ash samples Nos. 2, 4, and 5 before and after heating under argon at 350 C. The vanadium sulfate was found to be very water insoluble both before and after heating. The $VOSO_4 \cdot 3H_2O$ was found to be highly water soluble before heating, exhibiting a deep greenish-blue color, but was only very slightly water soluble after heating. Anhydrous $VOSO_4$ is reported as insoluble in the literature. The oil fly ash samples behaved similarly with the unheated samples giving deep greenish coloration in the water solutions and the heated samples imparting no color. Semiquantitative analyses of the two reference vanadium compounds and fly ash samples showed no vanadium (<0.1%) was dissolved in water after the samples had been heated.

Based on the valence state determinations and the water solubility color tests, it appears that the oil fly ash samples contain water soluble $V^{\rm IV}0SO_4 \cdot XH_2O$ and water insoluble V_2O_5 , although there may be a possibility of a water soluble $V(SO_4)_2 \cdot XH_2O$ being present.

TABLE 20.	VV IN THE PRESENCE OF REDUCED VANADIUM AND TOTAL
	VANADIUM DETERMINATIONS (OIL-FIRED FLY AHS) (a)

Sample No.	Extraction-Photometric		Atomic Absorption		(4)	
	v _{V(p)}	V ^{Total(c)}	V ^{Total}	V ^{Water-Soluble}	V ^{Reduced (d)}	
1	1.70	2.25	2.27	0.50	0.57	
2	4.50	5.7	6.68	2.23	2.18	
4	0.90	10.7	10.2	8.98	9.3	
5	0.14	11.75	12.85	12.90	12.71	
6	0.35	1.1	1.10	0.78	0.75	

⁽a) Results in percent.

X-Ray Diffraction Analyses

Samples were prepared for XRD analyses by heating under argon at 300 C for two hours to drive off loosely bound and capillary waters. (Thermal analyses had shown little change of other component structure occurs by this "stabilization" treatment.) The samples were mechanically ground and mixed

⁽b) VV in presence of reduced vanadium.

⁽c) V^V after oxidation of reduced vanadium.

⁽d) Difference between Column 1 (V^V in presence of reduced vanadium) and Column 4 (total V determined by AAS) results.

and either mounted in a Debye-Sherrer camera or in planchet holders and analyzed with CuKa excitation and a graphite monochrometer to obtain either powder film patterns or strip chart recordings over a 2θ range of 15 to 70 degrees. The resultant powder film patterns were exceedingly complex and difficult to assign d-values and intensities with sufficient accuracies to search X-ray pattern reference files for correct identifications of the component structures present in the samples. The strip chart recordings were somewhat easier to interpret but identifications were hampered by erratic changes attributed to variations in sample orientation, sample thickness and configuration in the beam. To resolve these factors efforts were turned toward the use of a thin sample uniformly dispersed on a silver membrane filter, rotated slowly during the X-ray irradiation. According to Altree-Williams (52) a microsample presented as a thin flat layer has the potential to eliminate or greatly reduce sources of error in quantitative XRD due to variation from calibrating standard to sample in mass absorption, particle size and orientation and degree of crystallinity, all of which can introduce significant systematic errors. The theory developed by Altree-Williams is stated to provide a practical means for compensating for variations in mass absorption. In his work he found that mass absorption coefficients of phases used varied from 35 cm²/g for α -quartz to 230 cm³/g for hematite but still the method quantitated these phases in mixtures to ±10 percent accuracy relative to the 1 mg level. He notes that most particulate samples are of small particle size which reduce orientation variations and also notes that the thin layer sample gives very high diffraction intensity relative to its mass, giving detection limits of 20 µg or better depending on the phase considered.

A conventional powder pattern with a planchet holder was compared with one obtained with the sample on a silver membrane filter. The quality of the diffraction patterns appeared equivalent -- the planchet technique needed about 200 mg (most of which was recovered) and the silver membrane only 10 mg. A group of Ag filters were run as a check on uniformity based on the peak heights of the Ag lines. These were readily reproducible within ±10 percent as were the Ag line 20 positions. [Note: The overall technique takes variations among filters into account by running the Ag filters before and after sample loadings. Next a sample spinner was obtained and aligned in the X-ray beam to ensure good representation of samples loaded into the silver filters. Loading the filters posed a problem. It was impossible to weigh a sample onto the filter and get good uniform distribution due considerably to an electrostatic charge on the filter. However, it was found possible to weigh samples, place them in a small beaker, add Freon TF, ultrasond to obtain a suspension, and then transfer the suspension to an 18-mm I.D. straight sided funnel and, under suction, draw the Freon suspended particulate samples onto the silver filters. This proved successful in giving a uniform thin-layer distribution of 1 to 10 mg quantities of samples on the silver membrane filters.

With the above problems apparently solved, the work turned to selection of reference compounds to further test the procedure. A sea sand was

obtained and, by means of diffractometry, was found to be pure quartz. Similarly, an Fe_2O_3 was run and found to be Fe_2O_3 . PbSO₄ was prepared from $\text{Pb}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ and Na_2SO_4 with the precipitate found to be pure PbSO₄. A $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ was heated for 24 hours at 300 C to CaSO_4 anhydrous. These were used to set up reference curves where the weight of a given phase on the filter relates to its diffraction intensity and is independent of the filter loading in the sense that this parameter is determined from silver diffraction line measurements. Quantitation is achieved from measurement of I_{ij} (intensity of diffraction line i of phase j), I_{Ag} (diffraction intensity of the silver line before loading), and $\text{I}^\circ_{\text{Ag}}$ (diffraction of the silver line after loading).

Continuing this mode of sample preparation analyses and by use of reference components to aid in pattern identification and quantitation, the XRD analyses have proven far more useful in identifying compounds in the oil-fired fly ash samples. An important aspect of the XRD work is the building of a set of XRD reference patterns of known compounds and compound mixes. In this regard it has been found important to check each reference substance to ensure that it is in the proper crystalline and hydration state. Many pure compounds, at least structurally are not as indicated on the bottle label.

Lesser efforts have been expended thus far on the coal fly ash Microscopically these appear to be largely glassy, noncrystalline particles and this is pretty well confirmed by their XRD pattern structures as compared to synthetic standards. The synthetic standards were made from Pyrex glass as a diluent or amorphous phase and quartz, mullite, magnetite, hematite, calcite, orthoclose (feldspar), and gypsum as crystalline phases. The minerals were made up at 5, 10, and 25 percent concentrations in the The results were far from satisfactory due primarily to the impurity of the minerals used to make the synthetic standards. The experiment was repeated in part using an assayed Alabama sea sand for quartz and chemical pure Fe₂O₃. Patterns derived from these were more typical of those which appeared in the coal fly ash sample pattern structures. Overall the XRD experimental work confirmed that the crystalline components in the coal-fired fly ashes are low in concentrations. Subsequent work is being continued to quantify these ashes by using chemically pure metal oxides and sulfates as reference The crystalline phases definitely identified so far are α -quartz Fe₂O₃, CaSO₄, and MgO plus large patterns indicating the presence of large amorphous structures.

Infrared Spectroscopy

The frequency accuracy of Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) and the capability of the FT-IR computer to subtract spectra combined with the use of known reference compounds provide good possibilities of identification of specific inorganic compounds in the fly ash samples. Most efforts have been on the sulfate components of oil-fired fly ash samples. The procedure utilizes the storage capacity of the FTS-14 unit which can handle ~ 20 low resolution files. This storage capacity is not adequate for the

many compound possibilities encompassed in the fly ash samples but is sufficiently good to develop the methodology. The acquisition of a new FTS-10 has been made and this new unit with its greater resolution, unlimited storage capability, and capacity to work in the far IR region will make it possible to catalog a large library of reference spectra in various hydration states.

Spectra were obtained on several of the reference sulfates potentially present in the samples and these were compared with spectra obtained on the oil fly ash samples. For example, it appeared possible that MgSO₄ would be present in oil fly ash No. 1 (per Table 19, MgSO₄· $\rm H_2O$, ~ 26.8 percent), so the spectra of No. 1 and MgSO₄ were subtracted. This provided added evidence that MgSO₄ was present in No. 1 because MgSO₄ could be subtracted out without seeing many negative absortpion bands. (Negative absorption bands would appear if the sample did not have bands of the same shape and frequency as the MgSO₄ reference spectrum.) The subtraction simplified the remaining sample spectrum permitting the determination that CaSO₄ also was present (see Table 19, CaSO₄ $\sim 2\%$). Subtraction of CaSO₄ showed that other sulfates were also present.

One problem immediately recognized was the the hydration state of the sample and the reference compound need to be the same in order to successfully identify specific inorganic compounds. As a check on this, several reference compounds were heated nearly to their decomposition states, stored in a vacuum desiccator, and then were run with as little exposure to air as possible. Spectra from these were compared with spectra obtained after allowing the dried references compound stand in air for a short period. In every case splitting seen in the "dry" samples were not observed in the "wet" (atmosphere-exposed) samples. For instance, the 1150 cm⁻¹ band in NiSOn. 6H2O was lost after 30 minutes exposure in air which shows that the hydration state can be critically important in identification of specific compounds. Since broad bands (little splitting) are observed in the spectra of the fly ash samples, it is highly useful that they be dried. Attempts were made to recrystallize reference compound in an endeavor to ensure that the entire compound was in a single hydration state. However, the results from this (recrystallization from H₂0) were similar to the effect from samples exposed to moisture -- i.e., splitting of the IR bands were lost.

Unfractionated Sample Examinations--

Initially four oil-fired fly ash samples and a synthetic fly ash (containing a number of mixed sulfates with various hydration states) were examined. With the capacity of the FT-IR computer to subtract spectra and with reference compounds and the synthetic ash, listed in Table 21, several sulfates were identified. These were:

TABLE 21. REFERENCE COMP(UND AND MIXTURE USED FOR FTIR ANALYSES

Percent of Synthetic		Reference Material	Percent of Synthetic	
20		CaSO ₄ •2H ₂ O	1	
10		CaO	1	
5				
20		Al ₂ (SO ₄) ₃ •18H ₂ O	2	
10		A1 ₂ 0 ₃	1	
1		Graphite	26	
1				
1		Total Synthetic	100	
1		Mixture	100	
	20 10 5 20 10 1	20 10 5 20 10 1	20	20

Synthetic Mixture - Fe^{III}SO₄·7H₂O; CaSO₄·2H₂O; MgSO₄; VIVOSO₄·3H₂O

Fly Ash No. 1 - $Fe^{III}SO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$; $CaSO_4 2H_2O$; $MgSO_4$

Fly Ash No. 2 - $Fe^{III}SO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$ possibly; MgSO₄ possibly; V0SO₄ $\cdot 3H_2O$ possibly; an unidentified band

Fly Ash No. 4 - Fe^{III}SO₄•7H₂O possibly, CaSO₄•2H₂O; and unidentified band - possibly V(SO₄)₂ or VOSO₄

Fly Ash No. 5 - $Fe^{III}SO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$ possibly; MgSO₄ possibly; V0SO₄ \cdot 3H₂O possibly; a large unidentified band.

As listed above there is an unknown sulfate present in the Nos. 2, 4, and 5 samples which has (among others) absorption bands near 990 and 1050 cm⁻¹. The unknown closely resembles the reference spectrum of the VOSO₄· $3\mathrm{H}_2\mathrm{O}$ except for the 990 and 1050 cm⁻¹ bands. The intensities of the unknown roughly follows the known vanadium concentrations in Samples 2, 4, and 5 and was not seen in the No.1 sample in which the vanadium concentration is low. The spectra of the unknown and the spectrum of the VOSO₄· $3\mathrm{H}_2\mathrm{O}$ are the only sulfates showing a band at 490 cm⁻¹.

A sample of vanadium sulfate (ICN Pharmaceuticals) was obtained and its spectrum run and stored in the computer memory. This spectrum shows bands at 990 and $1050~\rm cm^{-1}$ which were seen in the Nos. 2, 4, and 5 samples. However, its spectrum shows a complex splitting in the 600 to $700~\rm cm^{-1}$ region and shows an abnormally high ratio of the intensities of the 990 and $1050~\rm cm^{-1}$ bands to the intensities of the S-O vibrations near $1100~\rm cm^{-1}$. This may be due to a mixture of hydrated forms. This complex splitting and the intensity ratio change is not seen in the fly ash samples and makes computer subtraction difficult.

Computer subtractions were made of the synthetic mixture (see Table 21. Infrared bands were seen which indicated the presence of $MgSO_4$ (or hydrates). A spectrum of $MgSO_4$ was subtracted from the spectrum of the synthetic mixture. This simplified the resultant spectrum in the $1100~cm^{-1}$ region so that $Fe_2(SO_4)_3$ was detected. Succeedingly by subtraction, $CaSO_4$ and $VOSO_4$ also were detected and subtracted from the spectrum of the mixture and at this point the resultant spectrum was nearly a straight line. The $Al_2SO_4 \cdot 18H_2O$ and $NiSO_4 \cdot 6H_2O$, possibly present in the mixture in low concentractions, were not detected. This work on the synthetic mixture showed that computer subtractions could successfully identify inorganic sulfate when appropriate reference compounds are available.

Because of the problems in obtaining the appropriate vanadium sulfate or oxysulfate reference compound, computer subtractions of the fly ash samples Nos. 2, 4, and 5 have not worked well. As discussed above for fly ash No.1 (which contains low vanadium as indicated by the water soluble

determination), MgSO₄ was subtracted successfully permitting the identification of $Fe_2(SO_4)_3$ in the resultant spectrum. The presence of $CaSO_4$ is indicated by a band in the 670 cm⁻¹ region but after subtracting the spectra of MgSO₄ and $Fe_2(SO_4)_3$, the 1100 cm⁻¹ causing broadening of the bands. Since the computer subtraction worked well for the synthetic mixture and not as well for the fly ash samples, the problem may be due to the presence of mixed cation sulfates.

Water Soluble Fractions IR Examination--

Spectra were obtained on the vater soluble fractions of the oil-fired fly ash samples Nos. 1, 2, 4, and 5 in the hope of gaining increased detection and some simplification of spectra. These fractions were dried and baked under argon at 350 C. In each case the spectrum of the water soluble portion was better defined (more splitting) in the $1100~\rm cm^{-1}$ region and in the 650 cm⁻¹ region. It appeared as if broad underlying absorptions were removed. This better definition was most pronounced for the No. 1 sample.

The spectra obtained on these water soluble extracts, dried, heated under argon and presumably in the same hydration state after mathematical subtraction against stored reference spectra showed:

- (a) Oil-fired fly ash No.1 showed a predominance of MgSO₄ anhydrous and lesser amounts of CaSO₄. Much improved subtraction matches were obtained indicating that the MgSO₄ had been in a hydration state other than the stored MgSO₄·7H₂O or anhydrous MgSO₄. Subtraction of the MgSO₄ component left a 670 cm⁻¹ and a 1170 cm⁻¹ band of CaSO₄. Na₂SO₄ and FeSO₄ previously seen were not confirmed nor was the positive presence of VOSO₄ although there were indications of its presence. (MgSO₄, Fe₂(SO₄)₃, and CaSO had been detected in the unfractionated samples in previous IR runs.)
- (b) Oil-fired fly ash No.2 did not show a predominance of any one component, nor was a good matched obtained to the stored reference spectra which suggest the presence of mixed cation sulfates, discussed later. VOSO₄, V₂SO₄, MgSO₄, CaSO₄, and NiSO₄ all are possibly present in this treated water soluble fraction. (MgSO₄, FeSO₄, VOSO₄, and an unidentified sulfate band had been detected in the total sample.)
- (c) The treated water soluble fraction of oil-fired fly ash No.4 showed some changes over the untreated sample fraction as evidenced by the loss of a few bands. The major change was a sharpening of the 1200 to 1100 cm⁻¹ region into one intense 1160 cm⁻¹ band. Subtractions yielded a band at 870 cm⁻¹ of moderate intensity and a weak 1400 cm⁻¹ both of which are present in the unfractionated No.6 sample but not as yet identified.

Based on chemical analyses similarities, an ammonium sulfate is suggested for the No. 4 and No. 6 samples. The No. 4 treated water soluble fraction has a large amount of $V(SO_4)_2$ plus $MgSO_4$ and $NiSO_4$. The $V(SO_4)_2$ spectra in the treated No. 4 are similar to $VOSO_4$ so it could be present at least in minor quantities.

(d) The treated water soluble No. 5 fraction showed changes from the nonheated fraction notably showing sharper absorption bands and fewer bands indicating the probability of having a greater percentage of the sample in a single hydration state. The sample had a large amount of VOSO₄. Subtracting this from the spectrum, although the subtraction was not perfect, it was possible to identify the presence of MgSO₄·7H₂O and NiSO₄·6H₂O. (Prior work on the unfractionated sample had shown the presence of VOSO₄·3H₂O, Fe₂(SO₄)₃·7H₂O, MgSO₄, and an unidentified sulfate band.)

Total Sample IR Examination of No. 6 Oil Fly Ash--

Oil fly ash No. 6 was examined by IR. From comparison with reference spectra and literature spectra, it was possible to identify:

• A predominant component indicated by a very sharp band at $1400~\rm{cm^{-1}}$ of $\rm{NH_4HSO_2}$ —this is in agreement with analyzed chemical data, although the possibility of $(\rm{NH_4})_2\rm{SO_4}$ or a mixture of the two salts exists. Minor components of MgSO₄, NiSO₄, and CaSO₄ were identified.

No work has been done on the water soluble fraction of No. 6.

Mixed Sulfates IR Experiments--

The soluble fraction of sample No. 2 did not show a predominance of any one component suggesting a possibility that mixed sulfates may form when several sulfates are dissolved together, taken to dryness and baked. This was noticeable in the No. 2 sample spectrum where there seem to be some sort of interaction occurring among the various components making it difficult to sort out and assign absorption bands. It is thought that a mixed sulfate could form if for example a magnesium cation were to displace a vanadium cation in the vanadium salt lattice on dissolution, evaporation to dryness and heating. Such a mixed sulfate, if formed, would be expected to display a spectrum different from either of the parent sulfates due to lattice changes. To investigate this a mixture of 46 percent $VOSO_4 \cdot 5H_2O$, 41 percent $MgSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$, and 13 percent $NiSO_4 \cdot 6H_2O$ was prepared and divided into five portions.

Four of the portions were taken up in solution after which they were recovered simply by evaporating the water off. The fifth portion was

examined spectroscopically as just the physical mix of the sulfates to serve as a comparison with the dissolved samples. The four recovered samples were treated as follows:

- The first was simply air dried
- The second was baked overnight at 80 C in air
- The third was baked overnight at 120 C under argon
- The fourth was baked overnight at 350 C under argon.

The samples were then run in the usual KBr pellet fashion, and then all five were compared to each other and to a computer generated synthetic spectra derived from previously stored reference spectra.

Figures 2 and 3 show the spectra of the five fractions and also the computer generated spectrum. Figure 4 illustrates the stored reference spectrum of $NiSO_4 \cdot 6H_2O$, $VOSO_4 \cdot 5H_2O$, and $MgSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$. From these spectra, the following may be deduced:

- (1) Allowing for the fact that the stored reference spectra of MgSO₄ 7H₂O, NiSO₄ 6H₂O, and VOSO₄ do not exactly match the actual MgSO₄ 7H₂O, NiSO₄ 6H₂O, and VOSO₄ 5H₂O used in this study, it seems that the physical mixture of the sulfates, before they were dissolved, matches fairly well with the computer generated spectra. This is of course not at all surprising.
- (2) In Figure 2, the spectra of the mixture of sulfates recovered from solution is quite different from that of the sulfates before they were dissolved.
- (3) There are some minor differences in band intensity between the unbaked sample and that baked at 80 C overnight, but there is virtually no difference at all between the samples baked at 80, 120, and 350 C. (The difference in ratio of the 1100 to 1200 cm⁻¹ band in the 120 C sample spectra is a computer artifact.
- (4) The difference between the baked and unbaked samples seems to be primarily a sharpening of the bands in the baked samples. Thus, it is useful to bake the samples to sharpen the bands and also to help achieve a reproducible hydration state.
- (5) The amazing similarity between the three baked spectra illustrates two important points:
 - (a) Once the water has been driven off, no further changes occur in the sulfate lattice

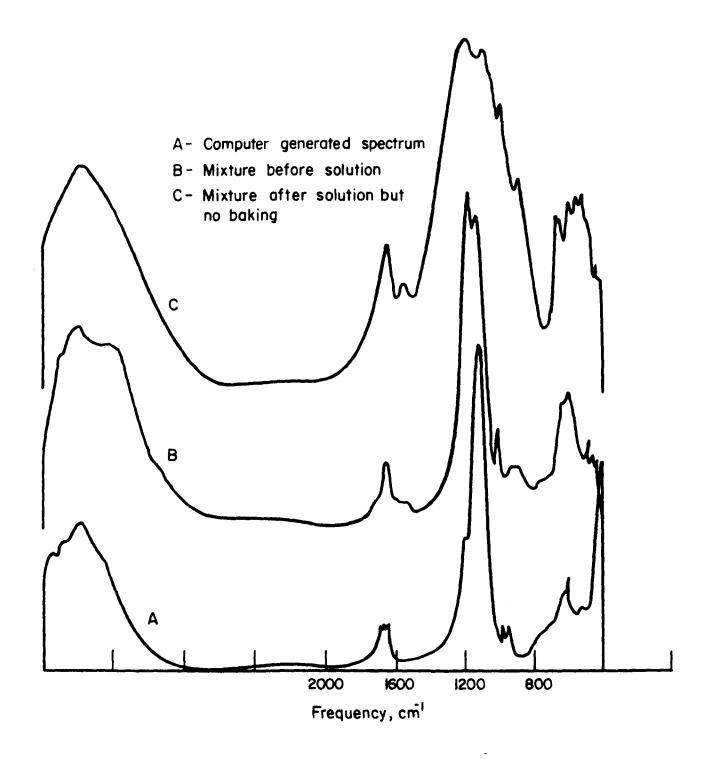


FIGURE 2. SPECTRA OF COMPUTER GENERATED SPECTRUM (A), MIXTURE BEFORE SOLUTION (B), AND MIXTURE AFTER SOLUTION AND AIR DRIED (C).

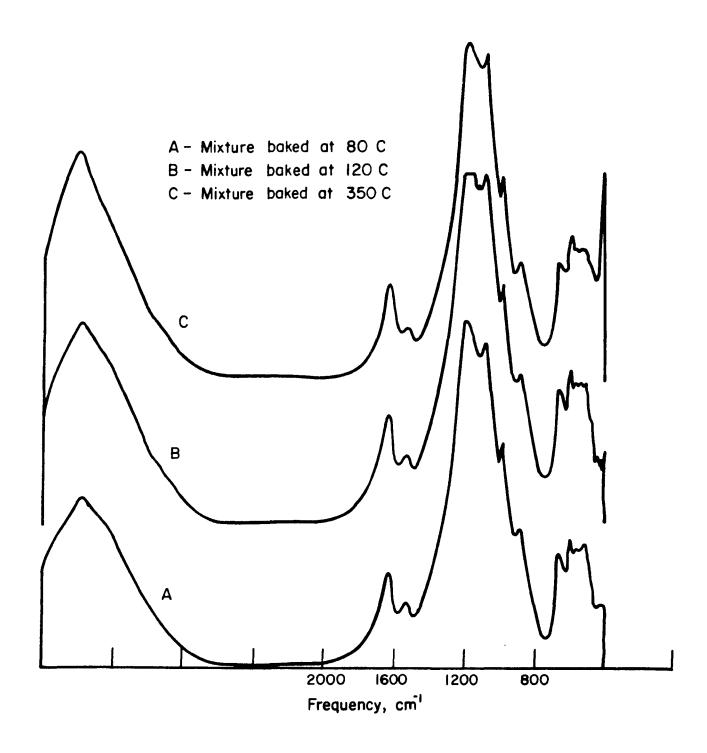


FIGURE 3. SPECTRA OF MIXTURES DISSOLVED, DRIED AND BAKED AT 80 C (A), AT 120 C (B), AND 350 C (C)

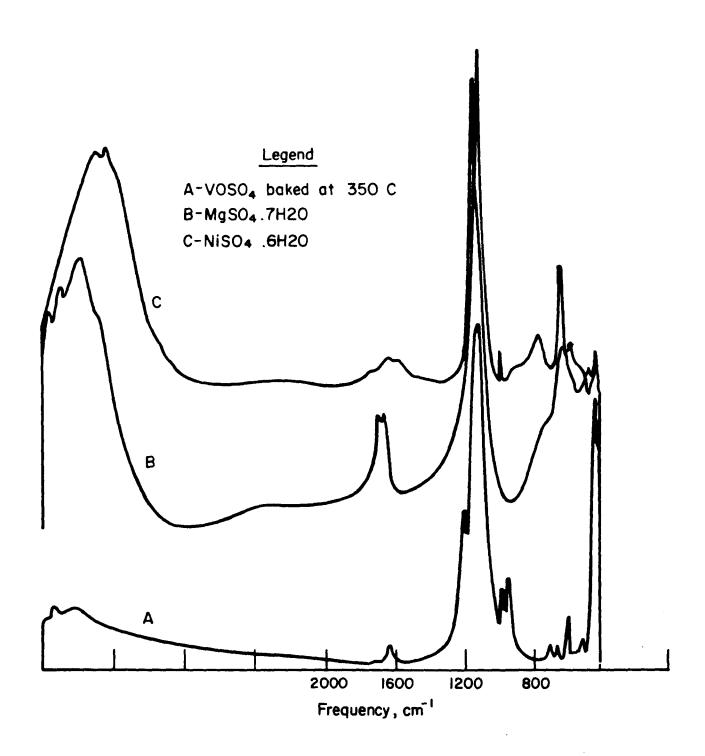


FIGURE 4. STORED REFERENCE SPECTRA

(b) The sample handling technique, including the manufacture of our KBr pellets, seems to be quite reproducible.

In spite of the major changes which occur upon dissolution of a mixture of sulfates, it is still felt that the major components can be accurately identified assuming the appropriate precautions are taken. One factor which helps identification of components is that, while the sulfate bands in the spectra of a dissolved mixture of sulfates broaden, they do not completely disappear, nor do new bands appear. This factor, coupled with having the proper reference spectra in the proper hydration state on file, should allow, through spectra subtraction, the identification of the unknown sulfate(s). Also running the ash sample before the soluble fraction is extracted (as was done on oil ash No. 6) gives a before and after solution spectra for comparison purposes. Computer generated spectra are still of great value in spectral matching; however, it will probably be advisable to start running synthetic mixtures in the future for those samples demonstrating more than one sulfate in major proportions. synthetic mxitures which had been dissolved would be advisable for the following reason: Even if reference spectra are available before and after solution and baking, it is not expected that the large degree of broadening of the sulfate band between 1000 and 1200 cm⁻¹ in these reference spectra will be seen. It is believed that the sulfate broadening is due to the mixed sulfates discussed previously.

The effect of having various cations in the sulfate's lattice is to "smear" energy levels and thus broaden existing bands. The only way to accurately duplicate the spectrum of a mixed sulfate is to prepare a synthetic mixture and dissolve it so that smearing of the sulfate bands occurs Preparation of these synthetic mixed sulfates should not be required for the identification of the two or perhaps three major components in an unknown, but the detection of minor components will only be possible if reference spectra of this nature are available to perform subtractions with. It is appropriate to emphasize at this point that this mixed sulfate phenomena will only be a problem when more than one sulfate is present in large amounts in the unknown sample. To date only fly ash No. 2 has presented this difficulty. To summarize, one needs to be aware that spectral changes of fair magnitude do occur upon the dissolution of a mix of sulfates containing more than one predominant component, presumably due to band broadening caused by the formation of a mixed sulfate. Baking the recovered sample is advisable, and the identification of minor components by FT-IR will require the actual preparation of synthetic mixed sulfates which could then be mathematically manipulated by the computer. In general, the FT-IR has indicated that examination of a fly ash should include a spectrum before water extraction, after water extraction, and after water extraction and baking under argon at 350 C.

Preliminary Evaluation of Calculated Equilibrium Fly Ash Compositions

A preliminary evaluation was made of the usefulness of equilibrium thermodynamic calculations for predicting the composition of fly ash from a particular fuel. For this evaluation a comparison was made of previous calculations for a "typical" No. 6 fuel oil (Kircher, et al., EPA-600/7-77-041) with analyses of oil-fired fly ashes Nos. 1, 2, and 4 (Table 19).

To make the desired comparisons, some assumptions were required. Since the thermodynamic calculations were based on equilibrium, there would be no unburned carbon in the presence of excess air or oxygen. However, in real fly ash there is always carbon present and it can be large fraction of the fly ash. Since the carbon is essentially inert, it was subtracted from the fly ash analysis and the distribution of metal oxides and sulfates recalculated on a mole percent basis.

The analyzed fly ashes have large amounts of MgO and MgSO because additives were used for corrosion control in the combustion systems from which samples were obtained. The calculated fly ash compositions did not assume any additive. In order to compare the calculated and measured values it was assumed that 95 percent of the Mg in the actual fly ash samples resulted from the additive and this was subtracted from the sample analyses so they could be compared more directly with the thermodynamic calculations.

The measured data for No. 6 fuel oil fired fly ash are based on oil fired fly ash samples Nos. 1, 2, and 4 (Table 19). A range is indicated in the accompanying Table 22 for the minimum and maximum reported concentration for the three samples. The reported values for V2O5 and VOSO4 have been summed since VOSO4 was not included in the thermodynamic calculations so results can only be compared on the basis of total vanadium. Also, several oxides, e.g., NiO, were calculated to be below analytical detection limits but in fact were observed. Such differences are to be expected, however, since the actual fuel ash compositions are not well known and are undoubtedly different from the composition assumed in the calculations.

Recognizing the fuel compositions are different, the agreement between calculated and measured values is about as good as one could expect. The larger relative amounts of iron and silicon in the calculated fly ash, for instance, could simply reflect the difference between assumed "typical" fuel and that actually used in the tests. It must also be remembered that the amount of Mg additive assumed and corrected for was completely arbitrary. If the calculations had been based on the actual fuel composition, the results would very likely have shown much better agreement.

Further comparisons of this type are not warranted at this time because of the differences in fuel compositions. However, since the preliminary results are promising, the calculations should be redone using known fuel compositions Nos. 2, 4, 5, and 6. The predicted calculations using the known fuel compositions could aid the analytical efforts by

identifying low concentration species which could be observed and also by confirming the possible existence of unexpected but observed species.

(Note: It is anticipated that the high concentration components can be obtained directly using the developed methodologies.) An end result might be predictions of trace metal compositions from the fuel compositions.

TABLE 22. COMPARISON OF CALCULATED AND MEASURED FLY ASH COMPOSITIONS

Calcula	ted	Measured	
SiO ₂	31.8	1.2 - 1.9	
A1 ₂ 0 ₃	12.8	0.8 - 4.5	
$A1_2(S0_4)_3$	11.2	0.7 - 10.4	
Fe ₂ 0 ₃	6.4	0.8 - 1.5	
FeSO ₄	11.2	1.3 - 3.3	
$v_2^0_5$	11.4		
voso ₄		15 - 73	
MgO	0*	0.2 - 3.7	
${ m MgSO}_4$	4.2	1.4 - 3.8	
NiO	0*	0.8 - 2.8	
Niso ₄	3.4	7.3 - 8.6	
Na ₂ SO ₄	2.7	4.1 - 39.3	
Ca0	0*	0.1 - 1.8	
CaSO ₄	1.5	0.7 - 6.5	
CoSO ₄	0.8		
Cr ₂ O ₄	0.5	1.6 - 4.2**	
TiO ₂	0.5		

^{*} Less than 0.03

^{**} Other sulfates and oxides

REFERENCES

- (1) O'Gorman, J. V., Walker, P. L., "Mineral Matter and Trace Elements in U.S. Coals", R&D Report 61, Interim 2, Office of Coal Research, Department of the Interior (July 1972).
- (2) Nelson, J. B., "Assessment of the Mineral Species Associated with Coal", Review 123, British Util. Res. Assoc., XXII, No. 2 (1953) 41-55.
- (3) Pringle, W.J.S., Bradburn, E., "Mineral Matter in Coal II The Composition of the Carbonate Minerals", Fuel (London), 37 (1958), 166-180.
- (4) Bethel, F. V., Distribution and Origins of Minor Elements in Coal", BUCRA Monthly Bulletin, XXVI, 12 (1962), Part II, 401-430.
- (5) Zubovic, P., "Geochemistry of Trace Elements in Coal", U.S. Geolog. Survey, Prof. Paper, pp 1-13, (1975).
- (6) Zubovic, P., "Geochemistry of Trace Elements in Coal", Babu, ed., Trace Elements in Fuel, Adv. In Chemistry Series, 141, ACS 1975, 1-22.
- (7) Zubovic, P., Stadnichenko, T., Sheffey, N. B., U.S. Geol. Survey, Adv. Chemistry Series, No. 55, (1966).
- (8) Gluskoter, H. J., Ruch, R. R., Miller, W. G. Cahill, R. A., Dreher, G. B., Kuhn, J. K., "Trace Elements in Coal: Occurrence and Distribution", Illinois State Geolog. Survey, Circular 499 (1977).
- (9) Bertine, K. K., Goldberg, E. D., "Fossil Fuel Combustion of the Major Sedimentary Cycle", Science, 173 (1971) 233-235.
- (10) Dixon, K., Skipsey, E., Watts, J. T., "Distribution and Composition of Inorganic Matter in British Coals: Part I, J. Inst. Fuel, 37, (1964), 485-493.
- (11) Williams, F. A., Cawley, C. M., "Impurities in Coal and Petroleum", <u>The Mechanisms of Corrosion by Fuel Impurities</u>, London, Butterworths & Co., Ltd. (Publishers), (1953), pp 3-24.
- (12) Simons, H. S., Jeffrey, J. W., "An X-ray Study of Pulverised Fuel Ash", J. appl. Chem., <u>10</u>, (1960), 328-335.
- (13) Block, C., Dams, R., "Inorganic Composition of Belgium Coals and Coal Ashes", Environ. Sci. & Tech., 9, 2, (1975), 146-150.
- (14) Cuffe, S. T., Gerstle, R. W. Orning, A. A., Schwartz, C. H., "Air Pollution Measurements from Coal-Fired Power Plants, Report I and II, JAPCA, 14, 9, (1964), 353-362; and 15, 2, (1965), 59-65.

- (15) Toca, F. M., Cheever, C. L., Berry, C. M., "Lead and Cadmium Distribution in the Particulate Effluent from a Coal-Fired Boiler", Am. Ind. Hyg. Assoc. J., (1973), 396-403.
- (16) Kaakinen, J. W., Jordon, R. M., West, R. E., "Trace Element Study in a Pulverized Coal-Fired Plant", Paper 74-8, 67th Annual APCA Meeting, Denver, Colorado (1974).
- (17) Bickelhaupt, R. E., "Influence of Fly Ash Composition Factors on Electrical Volume Resistivity", EPA-650/2-74-074 (July 1974).
- (18) Littleton, R. F., "Mineral Matter and Ash Distribution in As-Fired Samples of Pulverized Fuels", J. Inst. Fuel, 39, (1964), 485-493.
- (19) Watt, J. D., Thorne, D. J., "Composition and Pozzolanic Properties of Pulverized Fuel Ashes, I and II", J. Appl. Chem., 15, (1965), 585-604.
- (20) Coutant, R. W., McNulty, J. S., Giammar, R. D., "Trace Elements in a Combustion System", EPRI Report 122-1, (1975).
- (21) Davison, R. L., Natusch, D., Wallace, J. R., Evans, C. A., "Trace Elements in Fly Ash, Dependence of Concentration on Particle Size", Environ. Sci. & Tech., 8, 13, (1974), 1108-1114.
- (22) Schulz, E. J., Engdahl, R. B., Frankenberg, T. T., "Submicron Particles from a Pulverized Coal-Fired Boiler", Atmos. Environ., 9, (1975), 111-119.
- (23) Minnick, L. J., "Fundamental Characteristics of Pulverized Coal Fly Ashes", 62nd Annual ASTM Meeting (June 1959).
- (24) Cheng, R. J., Mohnen, V. A., Shen, T. T., Current, M., Hudson, J. B., "Characterization of Farticulates from Power Plants, JAPCA, 26, 8, (1976) 787-790.
- (25) Raask, E., "Cenospheres in Pulverized Fuel Ash", J. Inst. Fuel, (1968), 339-344.
- (26) Gluskoter, H. J., "Electronic Lower-Temperature Ashing of Bituminous Coal", Fuel, 44, (1965), 285-291.
- (27) Mitchell, R. S., Gluskoter, H. J., "Mineralogy of Ash of Some American Coals Variation with Temperature and Source", Fuel, 55, (1976), 90-96.
- (28) O'Gorman, J. V., Walker, P. L., "Thermal Behvaior of Mineral Fractions Separated from American Coals", Fuel, <u>52</u>, (1973), 71-79.
- (29) Frazier, F. W., Belcher, C. B., "Quantitative Determination of the Mineral Matter of Coal by a Radio Frequency Oxidation Technique", Fuel, 52, (1973), 41-46.

- (30) Keyser, T. R., Natusch, D., Evans, Jr., C. A., Linton, R. W., "Characterizing the Surfaces of Environmental Particles", Environ. Sci. and Tech., 12, 7 (July 1978) 768-773.
- (31) Bowden, A. T., Draper, P., Rowling, H., Proc. (A) Inst. Mech. Engr., 167, (1953), 291.
- (32) Miller, P. D., Slunder, C. S., Krause, H. H., Fink, F. W., "Control of Corrosion and Deposits in Stationary Boilers Burning Residual Oils", State of Art Report to Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Department, (May 1963).
- (33) McGarry, F. J., Gregory, C. J., JAPCA, 22, 8, (August 1972), 636-639.
- (34) Goldstein, H. L., Siegmund, C. W., Environ. Sci. & Tech., <u>10</u>, 12, (1976), 1109-1114.
- (35) Industrial Pollution, edited by N. I. Sax, Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York, New York, p 384, (1974).
- (36) Altshuller, A. P., Anal. Chem., Annual Review, 41, 5, (1969).
- (37) Mueller, P. K., et al., Anal. Chem., Annual Review, 43, 5 (1971).
- (38) Coleman, R. F., "Comparison of Analytical Techniques for Inorganic Pollutants", Anal. Chem., 48, 8, (1976) 640A-653A.
- (39) EPA-625/6-74-003, "Manual of Methods of Chemical Analysis Water and Wastes", (1973).
- (40) PB-225-039, "Potential Pollutants in Fossil Fuels", (June 1973).
- (41) PB-228-425, "Compendium of Analytical Methods", (April 1973).
- (42) EPA-600/2-76-137, "Evaluation of Selected Methods for Chemical and Biological Testing of Industrial Particulate Emissions", (May, 1976).
- (43) EPA Report Pending, "Technical Manual for Process Measurement of Trace Inorganic Materials", July 1975, Contract No. 68-02-1393.
- (44) U.S. Federal Register, Federal Register List of Approved Test Procedures, 40, 111, (June 9, 1975), p 24535.
- (45) ASTM Annual Book of Standards, Part 23, (1976).
- (46) EPA-650/2-74-125, "Pollutant Analysis Cost Survey", December 1974.
- (47) Analytical Guide, Am. Indust. Hyg. Assoc. J., (August 1975), 642-645.
- (48) Anderson, P. L., "Free Silica Analysis of Environmental Samples A Critical Literature Review", Am. Ind. Hyg. Assoc. J., (Sept. 1975), 767-778.

- (49) Simons, H. S., Jeffery, J. W., "An X-ray Study of Pulverized Fuel Ash", J. Appl. Chem., 10, (1960), 328-336.
- (50) Leroux, J., and Powers, C. A., "Direct X-Ray Diffraction Quantitative Analysis of Quartz In Industrial Dust Films Deposited on Silver Membrane Filters", Staub-Reinholt, Luft, 39, 5 (May 1969), 26-31.
- (51) Leroux, J., Davey, A.B.C., Paillard, A., "Proposed Standard Methodology for the Evaluation of Silicosis Hazards", Amer. Ind. Hyg. Assoc. J., 34, (Sept. 1973), 409-417.
- (52) S. Altree Williams, "Quantitative X-Ray Diffractometry on Milligram Samples Prepared on Silver Filters", Anal. Chem., 49, 3 (March 1977) 429-432.
- (53) S. Altree Williams, "Calculated X-Ray Diffraction Data and Quantitative X-Ray Diffractometry", Anal. Chem., <u>50</u>, 9, (August 19, 1978), 1272-1275.
- (54) Abell, M., Dolberg, D. D., "A Quantitative Analysis Software Package for Use with the APD 2500", Norelco Reporter, 25, 2 (July 1978), 21-25.
- (55) Blanco, A. J., "An IR Spectroscopic View of Atmospheric Particles Over El Paso, Texas, Atmos. Environ., 6, (1972), 557-562.
 - (56) Cunningham, P. T., Johnson, S. A., Yang, R. T., "Variations in Chemistry of Airborne Particulates with Particle Size and Time", Environ. Sci. and Tech., 8, 2, (1974), 131-135.
 - (57) Henry, W. M., Mitchell, R. I., and Knapp, K. T., "Inorganic Compound Present in Fossil Fuel Fly Ash Emissions", Workshop Proceedings on Primary Sulfate Emissions From Combustion Sources, Vol. 2, EPA-600/9-78-020a.
 - (58) Jakobsen, R. J., Gendreau, R. M., Henry, W. M., Knapp, K. T., "Inorganic Compound Identification by Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy", Ibid, Vol 1, EPA-600/9-78-020b, (1978).
 - (59) Landstrom, D. K., Kohler, D., "Electron Microprobe Analysis of Atmospheric Aerosols", Final Report to National Air Pollution Control Assoc., (Dec. 31, 1969), Contract No. CPA 22-69-33, (1978).
 - (60) Fisher, G. L., et al., "Morphology and Chemistry of Fly Ash from Coal Combustion", paper presented before the Div. of Environ. Chem., American Chemical Society, (1976).
- (61) Ramsden, A. R., "Application of Electron Microscopy to the Study of Pulverized-Coal Combustion and Fly-Ash Formation", J. Inst. Fuel, 451, (December 1968).
- (62) DeNee, P. B., "Mine Dust Characterization Using the Scanning Electron Microscope", Am. Indust. Hyg. Assoc. J., (October 1972).

- (63) Fisher, G. L., Chang, D.P.Y., Brummer, M., "Fly Ash Collected from Electrostatic Precipitators: Microcrystalline Structures and the Mystery of the Spheres", Science, 192, (May 7, 1976), 553-555.
- (64) Ferguson, J. S., Sheridan, E. G., "Some Applications of Microscopy to Air Pollution", J. Air Pollution Control Assoc., 11, 12, (December 1966), 669-672.
- (65) Yakowitz, H., Jacobs, M. H., Hunneyball, P. D., "Analysis of Urban Particulates by Means of Combined Electron Microscopy and X-Ray Microanalysis", Micron, 3, (1972), 498-505.
- (66) Bolton, N. E., Fulkerson, W., et al., "Trace Element Measurements at the Coal-Fired Allen Steam Plant", Progress Report, (June 1974), Contract W-7405-eng-26, Report No. ORNL-NSF-EP-62.
- (67) Fisher, G. L., et al., "Physical and Morphological Studies of Size-Classified Coal Fly Ash", Environ. Sci. and Tech., 12, 4, (April 1978) 447-451.
- (68) Linton, R. W., Loh, A., Natusch, D.F.S., "Surface Predominance of Trace Elements in Airborne Particles", Science, 191, (February 27, 1976), 852-854.
- (69) Craig, N. L., Harker, A. B., and Novakov, T., "Determination of the Chemical States of Sulfur in Ambient Pollution Aerosols by X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy", Atmos. Environ., 8, (1974), 15-21.
- (70) Dod, R. L., Chang, S. G., and Novakov, T., "Ammonium and Sulfate Species in Atmospheric Aerosols", Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Annual Report LBL-5214, (1975-76).
- (71) Novakov, T., Chang, S. G., Harker, A. B., "Sulfates as Pollution Particulates: Catalytic Formation on Carbon (Soot) Particles", Science, 186, (1974), 259-261.
- (72) Appel, B. R., Wesolowski, J. J., Hoffer, E., Twiss, S., Wall, S., Chang, S. G., and Novakov, T., "An Intermethod Comparison of X-Ray Photoelectron, Spectroscopic (ESCA) Analysis of Atmospheric Particulate Matter", Intern. J. Anal. Chem., 4, (1976), 169-181.
- (73) Grieger, G. R., "Electron Spectroscopy for Chemical Analysis of Airborne Particulates", American Laboratory, (April 1976), 77-81.
- (74) Chang, S. G. Novakov, T., "Formation of Pollution Particulate Nitrogen Compounds by NO-Soot and NH₃-Soot Gas-Particle Surface Reactions", Atmos. Environ., 9, (1975), 495-504.
- (75) Novakov, T., "Chemical Characterization of Atmospheric Pollution Particulates by Photoelectron Spectroscopy", (1973), ISA JSP 6693.
- (76) Karasek, F. W., "Surface Analysis by ISS and ESCA", Research/Development, (January 1973), 25-30.

- (77) Novakov, T., Dod, R. L., and Chang, S. G., "Study of Air Pollution Particulates by X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy", Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory Report No. LBL-5217, (June 1976); submitted to Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie.
- (78) Novakov, T., Chang, S. G., Dod, R. L., and Rosen, H., "Chemical Characterization of Aerosol Species Produced in Heterogeneous Gas-Particle Reactions", Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory Report No. LBL-5215, (June 1976), Presented at the Air Pollution Control Assoc. Annual Meeting, Portland, Oregon, June 27-July 1, 1976.
- (79) Lockmuller, C. H., "Report on Techniques for Characterization of Inorganic Compounds", private communication, (August 1976).
- (80) McAlister, A. J., "Evaluation of the ESCA Technique for Characterization of St. Louis Particulate Matter", private communication, (1976).
- (81) Steger, H. F., "Chemical Phase Analysis of Ores and Rocks", Talanta, 23, (1976), 81-87.
- (82) Leahy, D., Siegel, R., Klotz, P., Newman, L., "The Separation and Characterization of Sulfate Aerosol", Atmos., Environ., 9, (1975), 219-229.
- (83) Barton, S. C., McCadie, H. G., "A Specific Method for the Automatic Determination of Ambient H₂SO₄ Aerosol", Proc. 2nd Clean Air Congress, Washington, D.C., pp 379-382 (1970).
- (84) Shafer, H.N.S., "An Improved Spectrophotometric Method for the Determination of Sulfate with Barium Chloranilate as Applied to Coal Ash and Related Materials", Anal. Chem., 39, 14, (1967), 1719-1726.
- (85) Scaringelli, P., Rehme, K., "Determination of Atmospheric Concentrations of Sulfuric Aerosol by Spectrophotometry, Coulometry, and Flame Photometry", Anal. Chem., 41, 6, (1969), 707-713.
- (86) Maddalone, R. F., Thomas, R. L., West, P. W., "Measurement of Sulfuric Acid Aerosol and Total Sulfate Content of Ambient Air", Environ. Sci. and Tech., 10, 2, (1976), 162-168).
- (87) Shcherbakova, S. A., Mel'chakova, N. V., Peshkova, V. M., "Determination of Vanadium (V) and Vanadium (IV) in Each Other's Presence", J. Anal. Chem. of USSR, 31, 2, Part 2, (1976) 271-273.
- (88) Rao, G. G., Rao, P. K., "Potentiometric Titration of v^{III} Alone and in Mixture with v^{IV} ", Talanta, $\underline{13}$, (1966), 1335-1340.
- (89) Grosjean, D., "Solvent Extraction and Organic Carbon Determination in Atmospheric Particulate Matter -- The OE-OCA Technique", Anal. Chem., 47, 6, (1975), 797-805.
- (90) Appel, B. R., Colodny, P., Wesolowski, J. J., "Analysis of Carbonaceous Materials in Southern California Atmospheric Aerosols", Environ. Sci. & Tech., 10, 4, (1976), 359-363.

- (91) Mueller, P. K., Mosley, R. W., Pierce, L. B., "Chemical Composition of Pasedena Aerosol by Particle Size and Time of Day - Carbonate and Noncarbonate Carbon Content", J. Colloid & Incerface Sci., 39, 1, (1972).
- (92) Sant, B. R., Prasant, T. B., "Determination of Metallic Iron, Iron II, and Iron III Oxides in a Mixture", Talanta, 15, (1968), 1483-1486.
- (93) Brimblecombe, P., Spedding, D. J., "The Dissolution of Iron from Ferric Oxide and Pulverized Fuel Ash", Atmos, Environ., 9, (1975), 835-838.
- (94) Abell, M. T., Carlberg, J. R., "A Simple Reliable Method for the Determination of Airborne Hexavalent Chromium", Am. Ind. Hyg. Assoc. J., 35, 4, (1974), 229-233.
- (95) Young, R. S., "Determination of Calcium Oxide in Calcined Phosphate Ores", Talanta, 20, (1973), 891-892.
- (96) Konopicky, K., Kohler, E., "Determination of the Mineral and Glass Content of Ceramic Materials, Ber. Deut. Keram. Ges., 35, 6, (1968), 187-193.
- (97) Anderson, P. L., "Free Silica Analysis of Environmental Samples A Critical Literature Review", Am. Ind. Hyg. J., (1975), 767-778.
- (98) Wagman, J., Bennett, R., Knapp, K. T., "X-Ray Fluorescence Multi-spectrometer Analysis for Rapid Elemental Analysis of Particulate Pollutants". EPA-600/2-76-033 (March 1976).
- (99) Wagman, J., Bennett, R., Knapp, K. T., "Simultaneous Multiwavelength Spectrometer for Rapid Elemental Analysis of Particulate Pollutants in X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Environmental Samples", Ann Arbor Science Publishers, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan (1977).
- (100) Gilfrich, J., Pickerar, M., Birks, L., "Valence States of Sulfur In Pollution Samples by X-Ray Analysis' EPA 600/2-2-76-265 (October 1976).
- (101) Uruch, D. S., Wood, P. R., "The Determination of the Valency of Manganese in Minerals by XRF Spectroscopy", 7, No. 1, (1978), pp 9-11.
- (102) Yasuda, S., Kakiyama, "X-Ray K Emission Spectra of Vanadium in Various Oxidation States", Ibid, pp 24-25.
- (103) Paris, B., "Direct Determination of Organic Sulfur in Raw Coals" Reprint from ACS Symposium Series 64, Coal Desulfurization, T. D. Wheelcock, Editor, (1977).
- (104) Knapp, K. T., Conner, W. D., and Bennett, R. L., "Physical Characterization of Particulate Emissions From Oil-fired Power Plants", In Proceedings of the 4th National Conference on Energy and the Environment, A.I.Ch.E., Dayton, Ohio, 1976, pp 495-500.
- (105) Bennett, R. L., and Knapp, K. T., "Chemical Characterization of Particulate Emissions From Oil-Fired Power Plants", In Proceedings of 4th National Conference on Energy and the Environment, A.I.Ch.E., Dayton, Ohio, 1976, pp 501-506.

- (106) Bennett, R. L., and Knapp, K. T., "Particulate Sulfur and Trace Metal Emissions From Oil-Fired Power Plants", Presented at the 70th Annual A.I.Ch.E. Meeting (To be published in A.E.Ch.E. Air Symposium Series).
- (107) Flegal, C. A., et al., Technical Manual for Process Measurement of Trace Inorganic Materials, TRW Document No. 244446-6017-RU-00 prepared for EPA, Contract No. 68-02-1392 (July 1975).
- (108) Compendium of Analytical Methods", Vol. II Method Summaries, Mitre Corporation, PB 288-425 (April 1973).
- (109) Ray, S. S., and Parker, F. G., "Characterization of Ash from Coal-Fired Power Plants, prepared for EPA, PB-265-374 (January 1977).
- (110) Magee, E. M., et al., "Potential Pollutants in Fossil Fuels", prepared for EPA, PB-225-039 (June 1973).
- (111) Leahy, D., Siegel, R., Klotz, P., Newman, L., "The Separation and Characterization of Sulfate Aerosol", Atmos. Environ., 9, 219-229, (1975).
- (112) Tanner, R. L., et al., "Separation and Analysis of Aerosol Sulfate Species at Ambient Concentrations", BNL Report 21879R, in press, Atmos. Environ. (1977).
- (113) Barrett, W. J., et al., "Development of a Portable Device to Collect Sulfuric Acid Aerosol", Interim Report, EPA-600/2-77-027 (February 1976).

APPENDIX A

COMPOSITIONS OF CRUDES FROM VARIOUS ORIGINS

Tables A-1 through A-5 are taken from Tables 13, 14, 17, 18, and 19, respectively, of Report PB-225-039 prepared by Magee, Hall, and Varga of Esso Research and Engineering Company for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

TABLE A-1
SULFUR AND NITROGEN CONTENT
OF THE GIANT U.S. OIL FIELDS

	Sulfur, Weight	Nitrogen, Weight	1971 Production (Thousands
State/Region and Field	Percent	Percent	of Barrels)*
ALABAMA			
Citronelle	0.38	0.02	6,390
ALASKA			
Granite Point	0.02	0.039	5,552
McArthur River	0.16	0.160	40,683
Middle Ground Shoal	0.05	0.119	11,277
Prudhoe Bay (North Slope)	1.07	0.23	1,076
Swanson River	0.16	0.203	11,709
APPALACHIAN	•		•
Allegany	0.12	0.028	388
Bradford	0.11	0.010	2,470
ARKANSAS	•		
Magnolia	0.90	0.02	850
Schuler and East	1.55	0.112	800
Smackover	2.10	0.08	2,800
CALIFORNIA			•
SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY		*	
Belridge South	0.23	0.773	9,211
Buena Vista	0.59	·	• 5,429
Coalinga	0.43	0.303	7,866
Coalinga Nose	0.25	0.194	4,752
Coles Levee North	0.39	0.309	1,006
Cuyama South	0.42	0.337	2,034
Cymric	1.16	0.63	3,345
Edison	0.20	0.446	1,417
Elk Hills	0.68	0.472	951
Fruitvale	0.93	0.527	1,109
Greeley	0.31	0.266	761
Kern Front	0.85	0.676	3,440
Kern River	1.19	0.604	25,542
Kettleman North Dome	0.40	0.212	840
Lost Hills	0.33	0.094	2,328
McKittrick - Main Area	0.96	0.67	5,348
Midway Sunset	0.94	0.42	33,583
Mount Poso	0.68	0.475	1,378
Rio Bravo	0.35	0.158	425
COASTAL AREA			
Carpenteria Offshore			5,295
Cat Canyon West	5.07	0.54	2,705
Dos Cuadras	-		27,739
Elwood	21 107	3 05-100	108

^{* 011} and Gas Journal, January 31, 1972 pp. 95-100.

			1971
•	Sulfur,	Nitrogen,	Production
	Weight	Weight	(Thousands
State/Region and Field	Percent	Percent	of Barrels)*
Orcutt	2.48	0.525	2,173
Rincon	0.40	0.48	4,580
San Ardo	2.25	0.913	9,939
Santa Ynez**			
Santa Maria Valley	4.99	0.56	1,966
South Mountain	2.79	***	1,962
Ventura	0.94	0.413	10,188
LOS ANGELES BASIN			
Beverly Hills	2.45	0.612	8,400
Brea Olinda	0.75	0.525	4,228
Coyote East	0.95	0.336	864
	0.82	0.347	2,436
Coyote West	0.40	0.360	1,717
Dominguez	1.57	0.648	16,249
Huntington Beach	2.50	0.640	3,992
Inglewood	1.29	0.55	
Long Beach			3,183
Montebello	0.68	0.316	740
Richfield	1.86	0.575	1,910
Santa Fe Springs	0.33	0.271	953
Seal Beach	0.55	0.394	1,468
Torrance	1.84	0.555	1,338
Wilmington	1.44	0.65	72,859
COLORADO			•
Rangely	0.56	0.073	10,040
FLORIDA			
Jay	0.32	0.002	. 370
ILLINOIS			
Clay City	0.19	0.082	4,650
Dale	0.15	0.080	. 690
Loudon	0.27	0.097	4,420
New Harmony	0.23	0.158	2,740
Salem	0.17	0.102	3,360
KANSAS			
Bemis-Shutts	0.57	0.162	2,590
Chase-Silica	0.44	0.13	1,600
Eldorado	0.18	0.085	1,500
Hall-Gurney	0.34	0.108	2,480
Kraft-Prusa	0.27	0.171	3,200
Trapp	0.41	0.076	1,930
•			•
LOUISIANA NORTH			
Black Lake	en en	***	
Caddo-Pine Island	0.37	0.026	3,500
Delhi	0.82		
Haynesville (ArkLa.)	0.66	0.053	5,870 2,730
Homer	0.83	0.022	330
Lake St. John		0.081	
	0.17	0 022	1,170
Rodessa (LaTex.)	Q.46	0.032	900
- -			

^{*} Oil and Gas Journal, January 31, 1972, pp. 95-100.

^{**} Undeveloped field, Santa Barbara Channel. Uncorroborated estimate of reserves of 1 to 3 billion bbl.

	TABLE A-	-1 (Cont'd.)	
			1971
	Sulfur,	Nitrogen,	Production
State/Region and Field	Weight	Weight	(Thousands of Barrels)*
reace/negrott and rield	Percent	Percent	or Barrersy
OFFSHORE			,
Bay Marchand Block 2 (Incl. onshore)	0.46	0.11	30,806
Eugene Island Block 126	0.15	0.030	5,621
Grand Isle Block 16	0.18	0.04	21,681
Grand Isle Block 43		~ -	22,776
Grand Isle Block 47	0.23	0.04	4,271
Main Pass Block 35	0.19	0.071	3,504
Main Pass Block 41	0.16	0.025	18,469
Main Pass Block 69	0.25	0.098	12,775
Ship Shoal Block 208	0.38	0.02	10,038
South Pass Block 24	-		·
(Incl. onshore)	0.26	0.068	20,330
South Pass Block 27	0.18	0.049	21,425
Timbalier S. Block 135	0.66	0.088	13,578
Timbalier Bay	•••		
(Incl. onshore)	0.33	0.081	30,988
West Delta Block 30	0.33	0.09	26,390
West Delta Block 73 OUTH, ONSHORE	·		15,987
Avery Island	0.12		3,400
Bay De Chene	0.27	0.060	6,643
Bay St. Elaine	0.39	0.04	7,775
Bayou Sale	0.16		5,293
Black Bay West	0.19	0.04	9,892
Caillou Island	••	• • • •	,,0,2
(Incl. offshore)	0.23	0.04	31,828
Cote Blanche Bay West	0.16	0.033	15,658
Cote Blanche Island	0.10	0.01	8,797
Delta Farms	0.26	0.055	1,278
Garden Island Bay	0.22	0.06	16,096
Golden Meadow	0.18		2,738
Grand Bay	0.31	***	6,680
Hackberry East	0.30	0.054	2,226
Hackberry West	0.29		3,760
Iowa	0.20	0.039	876
Jennings	0.26		292
Lafitte	0.30		10,877
Lake Barre	0.14	0.02	7,592
Lake Pelto	0.21	0.035	4,891
Lake Salvador	0.14	0.02	4,380
Lake Washington			
(Incl. offshore)	0.37	0.146	10,913
Leeville	0.20	0.019	4,343
Paradis	0.23		1,898
Quarantine Bay	0.27	0.061	7,117
Romere Pass	0.30		3,759
Venice	0.24		5,475
Vinton	0.34	0.044	2,299
11 1 7 1	· • • • •		
Weeks Island West Bay	0.19 0.27	0.071	10,183 9,563

^{* 011} and Gas Journal, January 31, 1972, pp. 95-100.

TABLE A-1 (Cont'd.)

		•	1971
	Sulfur,	Nitrogen,	Product
	Weight	Weight	(Thousands
	_	Percent	of Barrels)*
State/Region and Field	Percent	rercent	or barrers,
MISSISSIPPI			
Baxterville	2.71	0.111	9,300
Heidelberg	3.75	0.112	3,450
Tinsley	1.02	0.08	2,450
MONTANA			
Bell Creek	0.24	0.13	· 5,950
Cut Bank	0.80	0.055	5,180
NEW MEXICO			
Caprock and East	0.17	0.034	905
Denton	0.17	0.014	2,350
Empire Abo	0.27	0.014	9,520
Eunice	1.14	0.071	1,330
Hobbs	1.41	0.08	5,700
Maljamar	0.55	0.062	6,040
Monument	1.14	0.071	3,720
Vaçuum	0.95	0.075	17,030
NORTH DAKOTA			
Beaver Lodge	0.24	0.019	3,140
Tioga	0.31	0.016	1,790
OKLAHOMA			•
Allen	0.70	0.21	2,920
Avant	0.18		365
Bowlegs	0.24	0.140	2,260
Burbank	0.24	0.051	5,240
Cement	0.47	0.152	2,370
Cushing	0.22	0.08	4,300
Earlsboro	0.47		765
Edmond West	0.21	0.045	730
Eola-Robberson	0.35	0.115	4,850
Fitts	0.27		1,420
Glenn Pool	0.31	0.096	2,480
Golden Trend	0.15	0.15	12,330
Healdton	0.92	0.15	4,600
Hewitt	0.65	0.148	5,660
Little River	0.28	0.065	440
Oklahoma City	0.16	0.079	1,750
Seminole, Greater	0.30	0.016	1,640
Sho-Vel-Tum	1.18	0.27	36,500
Sooner Trend	·		15,240
St. Louis	0.11	0.04	1,350
Tonkawa	0.16	0.033	290

^{*} Oil and Gas Journal, January 31, 1972, pp. 95-100.

TABLE A-1 (Cont'd.)

	Sulfur,	Nitrogen,	.1971 Production
	Weight	Weight	(Thousands
State/Region and Field	Percent	Percent	of Barrels)*
TEXAS			
DISTRICT 1			
Big Wells		*	t 0/0
-	~~ ^ 70	0.75	5,840
Darst Creek	0.78	0.075	1,971
Luling-Branyon	0.86	0.110	1,679
DISTRICT 2		0.000	A 5-3
Greta	0.17	0.038	3,577
Refugio	0.11	0.027	657
Tom O'Connor	0.17	0.038	23,360
West Ranch	0.14	0.029	17,009
DISTRICT 3		0.041	
Anahuac	0.23	0.041	9,052
Barbers Hill	0.27	0.06	766
Conroe	0.15	0.022	12,994
Dickison-Gillock	0.82	0.014	2, 920
Goose Creek and East	0.13	0.028	1,095
Hastings E&W	0.20	0.03	17,191
High Island	0.26	0.048	2,081
Hull-Merchant	0.35	0.081	1,643
Humble	0.46	0.097	1,241
Liberty South	0.14	0.044	949
Magnet Withers	0.19	0.033	3,869
Old Ocean	0.14	0.029	1,132
Raccoon Bend	0.19	0.048	2,409
Sour Lake	0.14	0.016	1,058
Spindletop	0.15	'0.03	328
Thompson	0.25	0.029	12,885
Webster	0.21	0.046	16,206
West Columbia	0.21	0.055	1,351
DISTRICT 4	**		
Agua Duke-Stratton	<.1	0.015	2,518
Alazan North	0.04	0.014	3,723
Borregas	<.1	0.029	4,818
Government Wells N.	0.22	0.043	511
Kelsey	0.13	0.008	6,059
La Gloria and South	<.1	0.008	936
Plymouth	0.15	0.049	986
Seeligson	<.1	0.015	6,424
Tijerina-Canales-Blucher	<.1	0.010	5,986
White Point East	0.13	0.02	1,606
DISTRICT 5	0.13	0.02	1,000
Mexia	. 20	0.040	109
Powell	0.20	0.048	
	0.31	0.054	109
Van and Van Shallow	8.0	0.039	12,337

^{*} Oil and Gas Journal, January 31, 1972, pp. 95-100.

TABLE A-1 (Cont'd.)

	INDUL A	1	
	G., 3. F.,	N4 .	1971 Production
	Sulfur,	Nitrogen,	(Thousands
Chan 10 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	Weight	Weight	of Barrels)*
State/Region and Field	Percent	Percent	or narrers/*
DISTRICT 6	0.00	0.066	71 100
East Texas	0.32	0.066	71,139
Fairway	0.24	- 076	14,271
Hawkins	2.19	0.076	29,054
Neches	0.13	0.083	3,942
New Hope	0.46	0.007	29.2
Quitman	0.92	0.036	3,103
Talco	2.98	***	4,380
DISTRICT 7-C			
Big Lake	0.26	0.071	474
Jameson	<.1	0.034	1,387
McCamey	2.26	0.139	985
Pegasus	0.73	0.200	4,052
DISTRICT 8			
Andector	0.22	0.033	5,694
Block 31	,0,11	0.032	6,242
Cowden North	1.89	0.095	9,782
Cowden South, Foster,			-
Johnson	1.77	0.127	14,198
Dollarhide	0.39	0.074	7,592
Dora Roberts	<.1	0.023	3,066
Dune	3.11	0.111	11,425
Emma and Triple N	<.1	0.025	3,030
Fuhrman-Mascho	2.06	0.085	1,935
Fullerton	0.37	0.041	6,607
Goldsmith	1.12	0.079	20,951
Headlee and North	· <.1	0.083	1,460
Hendrick	1.73	0.094	766
Howard Glasscock	1.92	0.096	6,606
Iatan East	1.47	0.120	3,687
Jordan	1.48	0.10	3,212
Kermit	0.94	0.092	2,007
Keystone	0.57	0.042	8,322
McElroy	2.37	0.080	9,015
Means	1.75	0.205	7,921
Midland Farms	0.13	0.080	6,059
Penwell	1.75	0.205	2,044
Sand Hills	2.06	0.085	6,606
Shafter Lake	0.25	0.041	2,956
TXL	0.36	0.067	4,854
Waddell	1.69	0.098	4,453
Ward South	1.12	0.08	803
Ward Estes North	1.17	0.107	10,184
Yates	1.54	0.150	13,359
	A177	V 123V	,

^{* 011} and Cas Journal, January 31, 1972, pp. 95-100.

TABLE A-1 (Cont'd.)

			1971
	Sulfur,	Nitrogen,	Production
	Weight	Weight	(Thousands
State/Region and Field	Percent	Percent	of Barrels)*
DISTRICT 8-A			
Cogdell Area	0.38	0.063	14,235
Diamond M	0.20	0.131	7,373
Kelly-Snyder	0.29	0.066	52,487
Levelland	2.12	0.136	9,746
Prentice	2.64	0.117	5,913
Robertson	1.37	0.100	2,774
Russell	0.77	0.100	4,234
Salt Creek	0.57	0.076	9,271
Seminole	1.98	0.106	9,125
Slaughter	2.09	0.100	35,515
Spraberry Trend	0.18	0.173	18,688
Wasson	1.14	0.065	51,210
	. 1.14	0.005	31,210
DISTRICT 9			
KMA	0.31	0.068	2,920
Walnut Bend	0.17	0.05	3,942
. DISTRICT 10			
Panhandle	0.55	0.067	14,235
UTAH			
Greater Aneth	0.20	0.059	7,660
Greater Redwash	0.11	0.255	5,800
Greater Redwash	0.11	0.200	3,000
WYOMING			
Elk Basin (MontWyo.)	1.78	0.185	14,380
Garland	2.99	0.290	3,500
Grass Creek	2.63	0.311	3,760
Hamilton Dome	3.04	0.343	4,500
Hilight			11,300
Lance Creek	0.10	0.055	325
Lost Soldier	1.21	0.076	4,820
Oregon Basin	3.44	0.356	12,260
Salt Creek	0.23	0.109	11,750

^{*} Oil and Gas Journal, January 31, 1972, pp. 95-100.

TABLE A-2 TRACE ELEMENT CONTENT OF U.S. CRUDE OILS

State and Ptald	V	Ní	ře			Min		3 St	ı ilg	Analysical Mashod
State and Field			- +	. <u></u>	<u> </u>					Analytical Method
АГАВАНА										
Toxey	9	14								Emission spectroscopy
Toxey	10	16								Emission spectroscopy
										•
Alaska										
Kuparuk, Prudhoe Bay	32	13								Emission spectroscopy
Kuparuk, Prudhoe Bay	28	12								Emission spectroscopy
McArthur River, Cook Inlet	nd	nd								Emission spectroscopy
Prudhoe Bay	31	11								Emission spectroscopy
Put River, Prudhoe Bay	16	6								Emission spectroscopy
Redoubt Shoal, Cook Inlet	nd	4					•			Emission spectroscopy
Trading Bay, Cook Inlet	nd	nd								Emission spectroscopy
Arkansas										
	nd	nd								W-1 -1 -1
Brister, Columbia El Dorado, East	12	11								Emission spectroscopy
Schuler	15.2		1.2	<1	. <1	<1	nd	nd		Emission spectroscopy
Smackover	nd	4		٠.		**	ш	nu		Emission spectroscopy
Stephens-Smart	18.5	-	6.3	<1	. <1	<1	nd	<1		Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy
Tubal, Union	nd	nd	-,,	_		-	114	-		Emission spectroscopy
West Atlanta	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	nd	nd		Emission spectroscopy
		, .								
CALIFORNIA		•		•						
Ant Hill	14.3	66.5	28.5	<1	<1	nd	nd	pd		Emission spectroscopy
Arwin	9.0									Emission spectroscopy
Bradley Sands	134.5									(1)
Cat Canyon	128	75								Emission spectroscopy
Cat Canyon	209	102								Emission spectroscopy
Coalinger	5.1			<1	<1	<1	<1	nd		Emission spectroscopy
Coal Oil Canyon	6.0									Emission spectroscopy
Coles Levee	11.0									Emission spectroscopy
Coles Levee	2.2			<1	<1	пd	<1	nd		Emission spectroscopy
Cuyama	10.0									Emission spectroscopy
Cymric Cymric	30.0 0.8									Emission spectroscopy
0,4.10	0.0	2.3	2.0						2.6)	Emission spectroscopy
Cymric									2.4	Emission spectroscopy
									1.9	,
Cymric	0.6	1.1	2.0							Emission spectroscopy .
									21.0	
Cymric									14.0 }	Emission spectroscopy
Cymric	1.0	2.0	2.0						2.9)	Padandan annahunan
Edison	6.0		0							Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy
Elk Hills	8.3		38.5	<1	<1	<1	<1			Emission spectroscopy
Elwood South	nd	11		_	_	-	••			Emission spectroscopy
Gibson	37	125								X-ray fluorescence
Gots Ridge	188	80								Emission spectroscopy
Helm	14.0	27.0								Emission spectroscopy
Helm	2.5	10.5	2.5	1>	<1	nd	nd	<1		Emission spectroscopy
Huntington Beach	29	104								Emission spectroscopy
Inglewood			125.7	<1	1.3	nd	<1	nd		Emission spectroscopy
Kettleman	34.0		24.0							Colorimetric
Kettleman Hills	11.0	24.0								(1)
Las Flores	106.5									(1)
Loupoc	37.6									(1)
Lost Hills	199	90								Emission spectroscopy
Hidway	39.0 82.6	8.0	92 4			~1	<1	-4		Emission spectroscopy
Nicolat	246.5	82.6	82.6		1.0	~~	~_	,.u		Emission spectroscopy
North Belridge		107								(1)
North Belridge	~-	80								X-ray fluorescence (inter. sto Colorimetric
North Belridge	~~	83								Emission spectroscopy
North Beiridge	23	83								X-ray fluoresc. (ext. std.)
Oreuct	162.5									(1)
Oxnerd Furisma	403.5									(i)
rur: 1 2 2 2	218.5									(1)
Raisin City		21.0								(4)

⁽¹⁾ Not apacified.

nd Sought but not detected.

TABLE A-2 (Cont'd)

			Trac	• E1	l emen	t, pri	3	·	
State and Field		N1	i e			Mn	Мо	Sn As	Analytical Method
Rio Bravo		2.2							X-ray fluorescence (int. std.)
Rio Bravo			2.6						X-ray fluorescence (int. std.)
Rio Bravo	•		2.5						Emission spectroscopy
Russell Ranch	12.0	26.0							Emission spectroscopy
San Joaquin	44.8								(1)
Santa Haria	223	97	17						Colorimetric
Santa Maria Santa Maria	202 180	106							(1)
Santa Maria		130							Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy
Santa Maria Valley	207	97							Emission spectroscopy
Santa María Valley	240								X-ray fluorescence (int. std.)
Santa Maria Valley	280								X-ray fluorescence (int. std.)
Santa Maria Valley	174	174	1.7	<1	1.7	<1	4.0	ad.	Emission spectroscopy
Signal Hill	28								(1)
Signal Hill	25	57							Emission spectroscopy
Tejon Hills	64 42	44 51							Emission spectroscopy
Ventura Ventura	42	33	31						Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric
Ventura Avenue	25.2		-						(1)
Wheeler Ridge	7	1.9							Emission spectroscopy
Wilmington	43	61							Emission spectroscopy
Wilmington	41	46	28						Colorimetric
Wilmington	53	51							Emission spectroscopy
Wilmington		53 60							X-ray fluorescence (int. std.)
Wilmington Wilmington	46	60							X-ray fluorescence (int. &td.) Emission spectroscopy
Wilmington	36.0	84	36	3.6	<1	nd	1	nd	Emission spectroscopy
COLURADO									
Badger Creek	<1	< 1	< 1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	Emission spectroscopy
Badger Creek	< <u>1</u>	۹ı -	< <u>1</u>	<ī	nd	<î	٠î	<î	Emission spectroscopy
Gramps	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	Emission spectroscopy
Gramp	<1	< 1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	Emission spectroscopy
Hiawatha	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<7	nd	<1	Emission spectroscopy
Moffat Dome	<1 2.7	<1 <1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	Emission spectroscopy
Rangely Rangely	<1	<1	<1 6.6	<1	<1 <1	<1 <1	nd <1	<1 <1	Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy
Rangely	<1	₹1	2.7		<î	<1	<1	<1	Emission spectroscopy
Seep	0.24			•	•	••	`•		
White River Area	<1	<1	96.0	<1	<1	2.2	nd	2.2	Emission spectroscopy
FLORIDA									
Jay	nd	1						(Emission spectroscopy
ILLINOIS				_					
Loudon Loudon	0.56	0.62	0.5	7					Emission spectroscopy (1)
KANSAS									
Brewster	2.1	1.3	~1	٦1	<1	nd		nd	Emission spectroscopy
Brewster	<1	3.9	_		<1		nd nd	nd nd	Emission spectroscopy
Brock	1		10.2		<1	<1	<1	nd	Emission spectroscopy
Coffeyville	3.8	1.2	7.2	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	Emission spectroscopy
Cunningham	44.2	9.9	<1	<1	<1	<1	nd	nd	Emission spectroscopy
Cunningham .	24.0	24.0	<1	<1	<1	<1	nd	nd	Emission spectroscopy
lola Iola	15.6	9.0	3.9			<1	nd	nd	Emission spectroscopy
"Kansas-1"	4.5	4.5	* 1	<1	<1	<1	nd	nd < .021	Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy
"Kansas-2"		>21						< .08	Emission spectroscopy
McLouth	<1	6.3	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	nd	Emission spectroscopy
Otis Albert	21.3	6.0	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	nd	Emission spectroscopy
Otis Albert	39.0	9.1		্ব		<1	<1	<1	Emission spectroscopy
Paynee Rock	12.3	3.4	<1	<1	<1	<1	рd	nd	Emission spectroscopy
Rhodes	145								X-ray fluorescence (int. std.)
Rhodes Rhodes	165 133								Emission spectroscopy X-ray fluorescence (int. std.)
Rhodes	133	36							X-ray fluorescence (int. std.)
Rhodes		38							Emission spectroscopy
Rhodes		32		_					X-ray fluorescence (int. atd.)
Solomon	30	7	<1	<1	<1	<1	nd	nd	Emission spectroscopy

⁽¹⁾ Not specified nd Sought but not detected

State and Field		N1	Trac Fe	Be		ta PP	Ho	Sn	λ.	λ	nalytical Method
LOUISIANA			•								
Bay Harchard	nd	2								Emission	spect roscopy
Colquitt, Clairborne	nd ba	nd nd									spectroscopy
Colquitt, Clairborne Colquitt, Calirborne	114									EM18#1ON	npectroscopy
(Smackover B)	nd	nd								Emission	spectroscopy
Delta (West) Offshore,	nd	2								Patenton.	spectroscopy
Block 117 Delta (West) Block 27	nd	2									Apectroscopy
Delta (West) Block 41	nd	2								Emisulon	spectroscopy
Eugene Island, Offshore,	4	nd								Emission	spectroscopy
Block 276 Eugene Island, Offshore,	7										"beceracob)
Block 238	nd	nd									престовсору
Lake Washington Main Pass, Block 6	nd nd	4									spectroscopy spectroscopy
Main Pass, Block 41	nd	í	_								spectroscopy
011=	<1	5.56	0.07							mission	spectroscopy
Ship Shoal, Offshore,	ad	ad								Emission	spectroscopy
Block 176 Ship Shoal, Offshore,											- Franciscopy
Block 176	nd	nd									spectroscopy
Ship Shoal, Block 208	nd nd	2 nd									spectroscopy
Shongaloo, N. Red Rock South Pass, Offshore,	ш										пресеговору
Block 62	nd	4								Emission	spectroscopy
Timbalier, S., Offshore,	nd	nd								Profession	spectroscopy
Block 54	ш									2421001011	spectroscopy
MIGHTON											•
HICHIGAN		0.23								Princion	enectroscony
Trent		0.23								24145 100	spectroscopy
Wastroct 9D7											
HISSISSIPPI											
Baxterville, Lamar and	40	15								Emission	spectroscopy
Merion Heidelberg	15.35		1,78							Emission	spectroscopy
Hississippi		.7						4	.003		нрес tros copy
Tallhalla Creek, Smith	ba A-	nd nd									spectroscopy spectroscopy
Tallhalla Creek, Smith Tallhalla Creek, Smith	nd	ш								TWILD TON	spectroscopy
(Smackover)	nd	nd									spectroscopy
Tingley, Yazoo	7	5								Emission	spectroscopy
	•										
HONTANA		_					•			.	
Bell Creek	nd 24	2 13.2		<1	<1	<1	<1	nd			spectroscopy spectroscopy
Big Wall Soap Croek	132	13.2		લ	₹	<1	4	กส			spectroscopy
oook aroun				_							,
NEW HEXICO											
Rattlesnake	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	nd			spectroscopy
Rattlesnake	<1	<1	<1	4	<1 <1	<1 <1	<1 <1	ad <1			spectroscopy
Table Hess	<1	<1	9.9	<1	41	4	11	``		E018910H	specificacopy
OKLAHOMA											
	<1	(1	1.4	6.0	ر.	<1	<1	<1		Triceion	spectroscopy
Allurve (Nowata) Allurve (Nowata)	1.1	1.2	51.0			<1	24	<1			spectroscopy
Allurve (Nowata)	4	6.0	1.4			<1	41	₹1			spectroscopy
Bothel	<u>(</u>	0.11									spectroscopy
Burbank Cary	nd 0.15	nd 0.65									spectroscopy
Chelsea (Novata)	1.4	1.4	27.0	6,3	<1	<1	ρđ	50			Spectroscopy
Chelses (Novata)	<1 ``	<1		<1		<1	<1	<1			Spectroscopy
Cheleea (Nowata)	<1	<1	<1	3.0	<1	<1	nd	<1			Spectroscopy
Cheyarha	0.32										spectroscopy
Cheyarha Cheyarha		0.95									apectroscopy
Cheyarha	0.36	4.10								Enission	spectroscopy
Croswell		0.80									spectroscopy
	0.11										spectroscopy
Cromwell Cromwell	0.10									Enterion	spectroscopy
Crowell	0.10	0.27								_	*pectroscopy
Crowell Crowell Crowell Crowell	0.10	0.42									
Crowwell Cromwell Cromwell Cromwell Cromwell	0.10	0.42									spectroscopy
Crowwell Crowwell Crowwell Crowwell Crowwell	0.10	0.42								Emission Emission	spectroscopy spectroscopy
Crowwell Crowwell Crowwell Crowwell Crowwell Dill Dover, Southeast Duntin	0.10 0.23	0.42 0.23 2.10 md 0.36								Emission Emission Emission	spectroscopy spectroscopy
Crowwell Crowwell Crowwell Crowwell Crowwell Dill Dover, Southeast Dustin E. Lindsay	0.10 0.23 nd	0.42 0.23 2.10 md 0.36 0.10								Emission Emission Emission Emission	spectroscopy spectroscopy spectroscopy spectroscopy
Crowwell Cromwell Cromwell Cromwell Dill Dover, Southeast Duntin E. Lindsay F. Seminole	0.10 0.23 nd	0.42 0.23 2.10 md 0.36 0.10 0.46								Emission Emission Emission Emission Emission	spectroscopy spectroscopy
Crowwell Crowwell Crowwell Crowwell Crowwell Dill Dover, Southeast Dustin E. Lindsay	0.10 0.23 nd 	0.42 0.23 2.10 md 0.36 0.10								Emission Emission Emission Emission Emission Emission Emission	spectroscopy spectroscopy spectroscopy spectroscopy spectroscopy spectroscopy spectroscopy
Crowwell Crowwell Crowwell Crowwell Dill Dover, Southeast Dustin E. Lindsay F. Seminole E. Yeager	0.10 0.23 nd 	0.42 0.23 2.10 md 0.36 0.10 0.46 0.12	5.0				-			Emission Emission Emission Emission Emission Emission Emission	spectroscopy spectroscopy spectroscopy spectroscopy spectroscopy

TABLE A-2 (Cont'd)

		7	race	E.) (COV.)	nt	ppm.			
State and Field		31.	Fe			Mn	Mo	Sn	Analytical Hethod
Grief Creck	0.10	0.42							Emission spectroscopy
Havkins	2.10	8.50							Emission spectroscopy
Havkins	0.72	3.50							Emission spectroscopy
Horns Corner		0.70							Emission spectroscopy
Katie	0.17	0.52							Emission spectroscopy
Katie Katie	0.48 0.29	1.60							Emission spectroscopy
Katie	0.24	1.00							Emission spectroscopy
Kendrick	<1.7	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	nd	nd	Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy
Konawa	0.10	0.65		-		•	,		Emission spectroscopy
Laifoon	44.0	20.2	1.5	<1	<1	<1	nd	nd	Emission spectroscopy
Little River	0.17	1.10							Emission spectroscopy
Middle Gilliland	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	nd	nd	Emission spectroscopy
Naval Reserve	<1 <1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	nd	nd	Emission spectroscopy
New England		<1	<1	nd	<1	<1	nd	nd	Emission spectroscopy
N. Dill N. E. Castle Ext.	0.13 0.29	1.45							Emission spectroscopy
N. E. Elmore	0.15	0.60							Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy
N. E. Elmore	0.17								Emission spectroscopy
N. Okemah	0.11								Emission spectroscopy
N. W. Horns Corner		0.10							Emission spectroscopy
Olympia	0.88	2.40							Emission spectroscopy
Osage City	2.9	1.6	6.9	þá	<1	<1	nd	nd	Emission spectroscopy
S. W. Mnysville	1.36								Emission spectroscopy
S. W. Maysville	0.25	1.10							Emission spectroscopy
Tatums Tatums		57 56							X-ray fluorescence Emission spectroscopy
Tatums	148	71							X-ray fluorescence (ext. etd.)
Welcetka		0.10							Emission spectroscopy
W. Noldenville	0.13	0.46							Emission spectroscopy
W. Wewoka	0.14								Emission spectroscopy
Wewoka		0.15							Emission spectroscopy
Vevoká Lake	0.33								Emission spectroscopy
Hewoka Lake Wewoka Lake	0.15 0.18								Emission spectroscopy
Wildhorse	2.6	1	<1	_4		-11			Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy
Wynona	<1	<î .	1.8	nd <1	nd <1	<1 <1	nd nd	nd <1	Emission spectroscopy
Wynona	<1	<1	<1	<1	nd	<1	nd	<1	Emission spectroscopy
•									
TEXAS	•								
Anahuac	0.2	1.1							Emission spectroscopy
Brantley-Jackson, Hopkins	nd	nd	, 						Emission spectroscopy
Brantley-Jackson, Hopkins Brantley-Jackson, Smackover	nd nd	nd nd							Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy
Brantley-Jackson, Hopkins Brantley-Jackson, Smackover Conroe	nd	nd nd 8 <1		3			•		Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Chemical (V); emission (Mi)
Brantley-Jackson, Hopkins Brantley-Jackson, Smackover	nd nd 0.00	nd nd 8 <1 3	0.8				•	•	Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Chemical (V); emission (Mi) Emission spectroscopy
Brantley-Jackson, Hopkins Brantley-Jackson, Smackover Conroe East Texas	nd nd 0.00	nd nd 8 <1 3 0.88	0.8				•	•	Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Chemical (V); emission (Mi)
Brantley-Jackson, Hopkins Brantley-Jackson, Smackover Conroe East Texas East Texas	nd nd 0.00 4	nd nd 8 <1 3 0.88	0.8)			•	•	Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Chemical (V); emission (Mi) Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy
Brantley-Jackson, Hopkins Brantley-Jackson, Smackover Conroe East Texas East Texas East Texas	nd 0.00 4 1.2 1.05	nd 8 <1 3 0.88	0.8)			•	•	Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Chemical (V); emission (M1) Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric
Brantley-Jackson, Hopkins Brantley-Jackson, Smackover Conroe East Texas East Texas East Texas East Texas East Texas Edgewood, Van Zaudt Finley	nd nd 0.00 4 1.2 1.05 1.2 nd 2.6	nd nd 8 <1 3 0.88 1.69 1.7 nd	0.8	1	<1	<1	<1	٠.	Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Chemical (V); emission (Mi) Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy
Brantley-Jackson, Hopkins Brantley-Jackson, Smackover Conroe East Texas East Texas East Texas East Texas East Texas Edgewood, Van Zaudt Finley Jackson	nd 0.00 4 1.2 1.05 1.2	nd 8 <1 3 0.88 1.69 1.7	0.8) <1	<1	<1		<1	Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Chemical (V); emission (Mi) Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric
Brantley-Jackson, Hopkins Brantley-Jackson, Smackover Conroe East Texas East Texas East Texas East Texas Edgewood, Van Zaudt Finley Jackson Lake Tranmel, Nolan	nd nd 0.00 4 1.2 1.05 1.2 nd 2.6 0.9	nd nd 8 <1 3 0.88 1.69 1.7 nd 2 1.8	0.8 0.5 3.2 5.7 4.4) <1.	<1	<1		<1	Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Chemical (V); emission (Mi) Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy
Brantley-Jackson, Hopkins Brantley-Jackson, Smackover Conroe East Texas East Texas East Texas East Texas Edgewood, Van Zaudt Finley Jackson Lake Trammel, Nolan Mirando	nd nd 0.00 4 1.2 1.05 1.2 nd 2.6 0.9	nd nd 8 <1 3 0.88 1.69 1.7 nd 2 1.8	0.8 0.5 3.2 5.7 4.4) <1.	<1	<1		<1	Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Chemical (V); emission (Mi) Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric
Brantley-Jackson, Hopkins Brantley-Jackson, Smackover Conroe East Texas East Texas East Texas East Texas Edgewood, Van Zaudt Finley Jackson Lake Trammel, Nolan Mirando Panhandle, Carson	nd nd 0.00 4 1.2 1.05 1.2 nd 2.6 0.9 1.4	nd nd 8 <1 3 0.88 1.69 1.7 nd 2 1.8	0.8 0.5 3.2 5.7 4.4) <1.	<1	<1		<1	Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Chemical (V); emission (Mi) Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy
Brantley-Jackson, Hopkins Brantley-Jackson, Smackover Conroe East Texas East Texas East Texas East Texas Edgewood, Van Zaudt Finley Jackson Lake Trammel, Nolan Mirando Panhandle, Carson Panhandle, Hutchinson	nd nd 0.00 4 1.2 1.05 1.2 nd 2.6 0.9 1.4	nd nd 8 <1 3 0.88 1.69 1.7 nd 2 1.8	0.8 0.5 3.2 5.7 4.4) <1.	<1	<1		<1	Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Chemical (V); emission (Mi) Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy
Brantley-Jackson, Hopkins Brantley-Jackson, Smackover Conroe East Texas East Texas East Texas Eagewood, Van Zaudt Finley Jackson Lake Trammel, Nolan Mirando Panhandle, Carson Panhandle, Hutchinson Panhandle, West Texas Refugio	nd nd 0.00 4 1.2 1.05 1.2 nd 2.6 0.9 1.4 8 6 8.4	nd nd 8 <1 3 0.88 1.69 1.7 nd 2 1.8	0.8 0.5 3.2 5.7 4.4) <1	<1	<1		<1	Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Chemical (V); emission (Mi) Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy
Brantley-Jackson, Hopkins Brantley-Jackson, Smackover Conroe East Texas East Texas East Texas East Texas Edgewood, Van Zaudt Finley Jackson Lake Transmel, Nolan Mirando Panhandle, Carson Panhandle, Hutchinson Panhandle, West Texas Refugio Refugio, Light	nd nd 0.00 4 1.2 1.05 1.2 nd 2.6 0.9 1.4 8 6 8.4 0.68	nd nd 8 <1 3 0.88 1.69 1.7 nd 2 1.8	0.8 0.5 3.2 5.7 4.4 7.6) <1	<1	<1		٠ ٠	Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Chemical (V); emission (Mi) Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy (1)
Brantley-Jackson, Hopkins Brantley-Jackson, Smackover Conroe East Texas East Texas East Texas Edgewood, Van Zaudt Finley Jackson Lake Trammel, Nolan Mirando Panhandle, Carson Panhandle, Hutchinson Panhandle, West Texas Refugio Refugio, Light Salt Flat	nd nd 0.00 4 1.2 1.05 1.2 nd 2.6 0.9 1.4 8 6 8.4 0.55 8.3	nd nd 8 <1 3 0.88 1.69 1.7 nd 2 1.8 1.9 3 5	0.8 0.5 3.2 5.7 4.4 7.6	<1 - - 4	<1	<1		٠	Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Chemical (V); emission (Mi) Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy (I) Chemical (I) Chemical
Brantley-Jackson, Hopkins Brantley-Jackson, Smackover Conroe East Texas East Texas East Texas East Texas Edgewood, Van Zandt Finley Jackson Lake Transmel, Nolan Mirando Panhandle, Carson Panhandle, Hutchinson Panhandle, Hutchinson Panhandle, West Texas Refugio Refugio, Light Salt Flat Scurry County	nd nd 0.000 4 1.2 1.05 1.2 nd 2.6 0.9 1.4 8 6 8.4 0.66 0.55 8.3 0.8	nd nd 8 <1 3 0.88 1.69 1.7 nd 2 1.8 1.9 3 5	0.8 0.5 3.2 5.7 4.4 7.6 0.3	<1 - - 4	<1	<1		٠	Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Chemical (V); emission (Mi) Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy (I) Chemical (I) Chemical Colorimetric
Brantley-Jackson, Hopkins Brantley-Jackson, Smackover Conroe East Texas East Texas East Texas Eagewood, Van Zaudt Finley Jackson Lake Transmel, Nolan Mirando Panhandle, Carson Panhandle, Hutchinson Panhandle, West Texas Refugio Refugio, Light Salt Flat Scurry County Sweden	nd nd 0.00 4 1.2 1.05 1.2 2.6 0.9 1.4 8 6 8.4 0.68 0.55 8.3 0.8 0.8	nd nd 8 <1 3 0.88 1.69 1.7 nd 2 1.8 1.9 3 5 3 0.70 5 3 1.0 0.6	0.8 0.5 3.2 5.7 4.4 7.6 0.3) <1 4	<1	<1.		٠	Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Chemical (V); emission (Mi) Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Unionimetric Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy (I) Chemical (I) Chemical Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy
Brantley-Jackson, Hopkins Brantley-Jackson, Smackover Conroe East Texas East Texas East Texas East Texas Edgewood, Van Zaudt Finley Jackson Lake Transmel, Nolan Mirando Panhandle, Carson Panhandle, Hutchinson Panhandle, West Texas Refugio Refugio, Light Salt Flat Scurry County Sweden Talco	nd nd 0.00 4 1.2 1.05 1.2 nd 2.6 0.9 1.4 8 6 8.4 0.66 8.3 0.8 8.8 8.8	nd nd 8 <1 3 0.88 1.69 1.7 nd 2 1.8 1.9 3 5 3 0.70 3 0.70 	0.8 0.5 3.2 5.7 4.4 7.6 0.3) <1 4	<1	<1		٠	Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Chemical (V); emission (Mi) Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy (I) Chemical (I) Chemical Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Chemical Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Chemical Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Chemical
Brantley-Jackson, Hopkins Brantley-Jackson, Smackover Conroe East Texas East Texas East Texas East Texas Edgewood, Van Zaudt Finley Jackson Lake Trammel, Nolan Mirando Panhandle, Carson Panhandle, Hutchinson Panhandle, West Texas Refugio Refugio, Light Salt Flat Scurry County Sweden Talco Talco	nd nd 0.00 4 1.2 1.05 1.2 nd 2.6 0.9 1.4 8 6 8.4 0.55 8.3 0.8 8.8 8.8 6.16	nd nd 8 <1 3 0.88 1.69 1.7 nd 2 1.8 1.9 3 5 3 0.70 0.6 2.55	0.8 0.5 3.2 5.7 4.4 7.6 0.3) <1 4	<1	ব		⟨1	Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Chemical (V); emission (Mi) Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy (I) Chemical (I) Chemical Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy (I) Chemical Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Chemical Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Chemical (I)
Brantley-Jackson, Hopkins Brantley-Jackson, Smackover Conroe East Texas East Texas East Texas East Texas Edgewood, Van Zandt Finley Jackson Lake Trammel, Nolan Mirando Panhandle, Carson Panhandle, Hutchinson Panhandle, Hutchinson Panhandle, West Texas Refugio Refugio, Light Salt Flat Scurry County Sweden Talco Wasson	nd nd 0.00 4 1.2 1.05 1.2 2.6 0.9 1.4 8 6 8.4 0.68 0.56 8.3 0.8 8.8 6.16 15	nd nd 8 <1 3 0.88 1.69 1.7 nd 2 1.8 1.9 3 5 5 5 5 7 0.6 2.57 nd	0.8 0.5 3.2 5.7 4.4 7.6 0.3 1.7 3.4) <1 4	<1	<1		⟨1	Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Chemical (V); emission (Mi) Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy (I) Chemical (I) Chemical Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Chemical (I) Chemical (I) Emission spectroscopy Chemical (I) Emission spectroscopy Chemical (I) Emission spectroscopy Chemical (I)
Brantley-Jackson, Hopkins Brantley-Jackson, Smackover Conroe East Texas East Texas East Texas East Texas Edgewood, Van Zaudt Finley Jackson Lake Trammel, Nolan Mirando Panhandle, Carson Panhandle, Hutchinson Panhandle, West Texas Refugio Refugio, Light Salt Flat Scurry County Sweden Talco Talco	nd nd 0.00 4 1.2 1.05 1.2 nd 2.6 0.9 1.4 8 6 8.4 0.55 8.3 0.8 8.8 8.8 6.16	nd nd 8 <1 3 0.88 1.69 1.7 nd 2 1.8 1.9 3 5 3 0.70 0.6 2.55	0.8 0.5 3.2 5.7 4.4 7.6 0.3) <1 4	<1	<1			Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Chemical (V); emission (Mi) Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy (I) Chemical (I) Chiemical (I) Chemical (I) Chiemical (I) Chie
Brantley-Jackson, Hopkins Brantley-Jackson, Smackover Conroe East Texas East Texas East Texas East Texas Edgewood, Van Zandt Finley Jackson Lake Trammel, Nolan Mirando Panhandle, Carson Panhandle, Hutchinson Panhandle, Hutchinson Panhandle, West Texas Refugio Refugio, Light Salt Flat Scurry County Sweden Talco Wasson	nd nd 0.00 4 1.2 1.05 1.2 nd 2.6 0.9 1.4 8 6 8.4 0.66 0.56 8.3 0.8 8.8 6.16 15 23	nd nd 8 <1 3 0.88 1.69 1.7 nd 2 1.8 1.9 3 5 0.70 0.6 2.57 nd 5	0.8 0.5 3.2 5.7 4.4 7.6 0.3 1.7 3.4) <1. 4	∢1	d		্ব	Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Chemical (V); emission (Mi) Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy (I) Chemical (I) Emission spectroscopy Chemical (I)
Brantley-Jackson, Hopkins Brantley-Jackson, Smackover Conroe East Texas East Texas East Texas East Texas Edgewood, Van Zaudt Finley Jackson Lake Transmel, Nolan Mirando Panhandle, Carson Panhandle, Hutchinson Panhandle, West Texas Refugio Refugio, Light Salt Flat Scurry County Sweden Talco Talco Wesson West Texas	nd nd 0.00 4 1.2 1.05 1.2 nd 2.6 0.9 1.4 8 6 8.4 0.55 8.3 0.8 6.16 15 23 6.7	nd nd 8 <1 3 0.88 1.69 1.7 nd 2 1.8 1.9 3 5 5 5 5 7 0.6 2.57 nd	0.8 0.5 3.2 5.7 4.4 7.6 9 0.3 3.4 1 1.7 3.4) <1. 4	<1	<1		٠. دا	Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Chemical (Y); emission (Mi) Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy (1) Chemical (1) Chemical Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Chemical (1) Chemical Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Chemical (1) Emission spectroscopy Chemical (1) Emission spectroscopy Chemical (1) Emission spectroscopy X-ray fluoresc. spectro. (est. std.) or emission spectroscopy (1)
Brantley-Jackson, Hopkins Brantley-Jackson, Smackover Conroe East Texas East Texas East Texas East Texas Edgewood, Van Zaudt Finley Jackson Lake Trammel, Nolan Mirando Panhandle, Carson Panhandle, Hutchinson Panhandle, Hutchinson Panhandle, West Texas Refugio Refugio, Light Salt Flat Scurry County Sweden Talco Wasson West Texas	nd nd 0.00 4 1.2 1.05 1.2 nd 2.6 0.9 1.4 8 6 8.4 0.66 0.56 8.3 0.8 8.8 6.16 15 23	nd nd nd 8 <1 3 0.88 1.69 1.7 nd 2 1.8 1.9 3 5 5 5 5 7 1.45 1.9 1.6 2.57 nd 5 5 7 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6	0.8 0.5 3.2 5.7 4.4 7.6 0.3 1.7 3.4 2.0) <1. 4	<1	41		<1	Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Chemical (V); emission (Mi) Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy (I) Chemical (I) Emission spectroscopy Chemical (I)
Brantley-Jackson, Hopkins Brantley-Jackson, Smackover Conroe East Texas East Texas East Texas East Texas Edgewood, Van Zaudt Finley Jackson Lake Trammel, Nolan Mirando Panhandle, Carson Panhandle, Hutchinson Panhandle, West Texas Refugio Refugio, Light Salt Flat Scurry County Sweden Talco Talco West Texas	nd nd 0.00 4 1.2 1.05 1.2 2.6 0.9 1.4 8 6 8.4 0.68 0.55 8.3 0.8 8.8 6.16 15 23 6.7 6.3	nd nd nd 8 <1 3 0.88 1.69 1.7 nd 2 1.8 1.9 3 5 5 5 5 7 0.6 2.57 nd 5 5 7 0.6 2.57 nd 5	0.8 0.5 3.2 5.7 4.4 7.6 0.3 1.7 2.0) <1. 4	ব	4		<1	Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Chemical (V); emission (Mi) Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy (I) Chemical (I) Chemical Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Chemical (I) Chemical Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Chemical (I) Dission spectroscopy Chemical (I) Emission spectroscopy Chemical (I)
Brantley-Jackson, Hopkins Brantley-Jackson, Smackover Conroe East Texas East Texas East Texas East Texas Edgewood, Van Zandt Finley Jackson Lake Transmel, Nolan Mirando Panhandle, Carson Panhandle, Hutchinson Panhandle, Hutchinson Panhandle, West Texas Refugio Refugio, Light Salt Flat Scurry County Sweden Talco Whason West Texas	nd nd 0.000 4 1.2 1.05 1.2 2.6 0.9 1.4 8 6 8.4 0.66 0.50 8 3.0 8 6.16 15 23 6.7 6.3 11.8 8.5 8.5 8.9	nd nd nd 8 <1 3 0.88 1.69 1.7 nd 2 1.8 1.9 3 5 3 0.70 0.6 2.57 nd 5 3 3.8 4.2 5	0.8 0.5 3.2 5.7 4.4 7.6 0.3 1.7 2.0 2.0	<1 4 1	<1	<1		্ ব	Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Chemical (V); emission (Mi) Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy (I) Chemical (I) Chemical Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Chemical (I) Chemical Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Chemical (I) Emission spectroscopy Chemical (I) Emission spectroscopy Chemical (I) Emission spectroscopy Emiss
Brantley-Jackson, Hopkins Brantley-Jackson, Smackover Conroe East Texas East Texas East Texas East Texas East Texas Edgewood, Van Zandt Finley Jackson Lake Trammel, Nolan Mirando Panhandle, Carson Panhandle, Hutchinson Panhandle, West Texas Refugio Refugio, Light Salt Flat Scurry County Sweden Talco Wasson West Texas	nd nd 0.00 4 1.2 1.05 1.2 2.6 0.9 1.4 8 6 8.4 0.68 0.55 8.8 6.16 15 23 6.7 6.3 11.8 8.5 8.9 7.9	nd nd nd 8 <1 3 0.88 1.69 1.7 nd 2 1.8 1.9 3 5 5 5 7 1.6 5 7 nd 5 7 1.8 1.9 3 1.8 4.2 5 5 7 1.8 1.9 1.9 1.8 1.9 1.8 1.9 1.9 1.8 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9	0.8 0.5 3.2 5.7 4.4 7.6 0.3 1.7 3.4 2.0 2.0	<1 4 4 1	<1	ব		٠.	Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Chemical (V); emission (Mi) Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy (I) Chemical (I) Chemical Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Chemical (I) Chemical Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Chemical (I) Emission spectroscopy Chemical (I) Emission spectroscopy (I) Colorimetric
Brantley-Jackson, Hopkins Brantley-Jackson, Smackover Conroe East Texas East Texas East Texas East Texas Edgewood, Van Zandt Finley Jackson Lake Transmel, Nolan Mirando Panhandle, Carson Panhandle, Hutchinson Panhandle, Hutchinson Panhandle, West Texas Refugio Refugio, Light Salt Flat Scurry County Sweden Talco Whason West Texas	nd nd 0.000 4 1.2 1.05 1.2 2.6 0.9 1.4 8 6 8.4 0.66 0.50 8 3.0 8 6.16 15 23 6.7 6.3 11.8 8.5 8.5 8.9	nd nd nd 8 <1 3 0.88 1.69 1.7 nd 2 1.8 1.9 3 5 5 5 7 1.6 5 7 nd 5 7 1.8 1.9 3 1.8 4.2 5 5 7 1.8 1.9 1.9 1.8 1.9 1.8 1.9 1.9 1.8 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9	0.8 0.5 3.2 5.7 4.4 7.66 7.66 7.66 7.66 7.66 7.66 7.6	4 1 6 6	<1	ব		<1 <1	Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Chemical (V); emission (Mi) Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy (I) Chemical (I) Chemical Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Chemical (I) Chemical Colorimetric Emission spectroscopy Chemical (I) Emission spectroscopy Chemical (I) Emission spectroscopy Chemical (I) Emission spectroscopy Emiss

⁽¹⁾ Not specified

nd Sought but not deterted

TABLE A-2 (Cont'd)

State and Field	<u>v</u>	N1	Trace Fe		Cr		No	Sn	Analytical Method
UTAH				-, 					***************************************
Duchesne	-1	-1							
Duchesne	<1 <1	<1	3.5				<1	<1	Emission spectroscopy
	_	<1	-	4 <1	<1		<1	<1	Emission spectroscopy
Duchesne County Red Wash	<1	.12.3	12.	3 2.9	<1	<1	nd	nd	Emission spectroscopy
Red Wash	nd	nd							Emission spectroscopy
	nd	nd		_					Emission spectroscopy
Roosevelt	<1	3.2		<1	<1		<1	<1	Emission spectroscopy
Roosevelt	<1	5.4		<1	<1		<1	nd	Emission spectroscopy
Virgin Virgin	14.4			<1	<1	_	nđ	<1	Emission spectroscopy
	8.			<1	<1		nd	<1	Emission spectroscopy
West Pleasant Valley Wildcat	11.4		1140.0	26.6	1.1	11.4	2.7		Emission spectroscopy
WYOMING	0.1	4 7.5							Emission spectroscopy
	nd	nd							
Beaver Creek			• -						Emission spectroscopy
Big Horn Mix	15.9		0.8						Emission spectroscopy
Bison Basin	1.1		<1	<1	<1	-	<1	<1	Emission spectroscopy
Circle Ridge	48	11.2	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	nd	Emission spectroscopy
Corral Creek Crooks Gap	59	11							Emission spectroscopy
	2.1		1.0		<1		વ	<1	Emission spectroscopy
Dallas Dallas	66	15.4	<1	<1	<1		<1	nd	Emission spectroscopy
Derby	66	66	1.5		<1		<1	nd	Emission spectroscopy
Elk Basin	39	39	<1	<1	<1		<1	nd	Emission spectroscopy
Elk Basin	38	9.2	<1 <1	<1	<1		<1	nd	Emission spectroscopy
Garland	8.4	2		<1	<1		<1	nd	Emission spectroscopy
Grass Creek	36	24	3.6		<1		<1	nd	Emission spectroscopy
Half Moon	106.4		1.1		<1	-	<1	nd	Emission spectroscopy
Half Moon	98.6	27.8	1.7		<1		<1	nd	Emission spectroscopy
	50.6		<1	<1	<1	_	<1	nd	Emission spectroscopy
Hamilton Dome	106.4	26.6	<1	<1	<1		<1	nd	Emission spectroscopy
Hamilton Dome	55.2	8.6	<1	<1	<1		<1	nd	Emission spectroscopy
Hamilton Dome	106.4	24.3	2.7	<1	<1	<1	<1	nd	Emission spectroscopy
Little Mo	83	16							Emission spectroscopy
Lost Soldier	<1	<1	<1	<1	<.7		<1	<1	Emission spectroscopy
Lost Soldier	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1 -	-	<1	<1	Emission spectroscopy
Lost Soldier	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1		<1	<1	Emission spectroscopy
Mitchell Creek	72.0	72.0	7.2	<1	<1	-		nd	Emission spectroscopy
North Oregon Basin	77.0	22.4	1.0	<1	<1			nd	Emission spectroscopy
North Oregon Basin	.72.0	14.8		<1	<1	-	-	nd	Emission spectroscopy
North Oregon Basin	60.0	11.5	<1	<1	<1 -			nd	Emission spectroscopy
Oil Mountain	144.0	33.6	<1	<1	<1 -		-	nd	Emission spectroscopy
Pilot Butte	45.0	10.5	<1	<1	<1 ·			nd	Emission spectroscopy
Pilot Butte	24.0	5.6	<1	<1	<1 -	<1	pd	nd	Emission spectroscopy
Pine Ridge	nd	nd							Emission spectroscopy
Prescott No. 3	21.0	7.1							(1)
Recluse	nd	nd							Emission spectroscopy
Roelis	88	15		_		_		_	Emission spectroscopy
Salt Creek	84.0	8.4	<1	<1	4			nd	Emission spectroscopy
Salt Creek	1.4	1.4	<1	<1	<1			nd	Emission spectroscopy
Salt Creek	<1	<1	23.4	<1	q •	_		nd	Emission spectroscopy
Salt Creek	<1	3.9	3.9	<1	<1 <	<1	nd	nd	Emission spectroscopy
Skull Creek		0.42							Emission spectroscopy
South Casper Creek	12.9	3.0	<1	<1	<1 4	<1	<1	nd	Emission spectroscopy
South Fork	21.9	21.9	<1	<1	<1 <			nd	Emission spectroscopy
South Spring Creek	102.0	102.0	<1	<1	<1 -			nd	Emission spectroscopy
South Spring Creek	117.0	27.3	<1	<1	<1 -	<1	<1	ba	Emission spectroscopy
Steamboat Butte	29.1	6.79	<1	<1	<1 4	<1	<1	nd	Emission spectroscopy
Washakie	74.0	25.0							(1)
Winkleman Dome	48.0	11.2	1	<1	4	<1	<1	nd	Emission spectroscopy
			_	-	-	_	-		

⁽¹⁾ Not specified

nd Sought but not detected.

TABLE A-3

SULFUR AND NITROGEN CONTENT OF CRUDE OILS
FROM NATIONS WHICH EXPORT TO THE U.S.

NORTH AMERICA	Sulfur, Nitrogen,					
	Weight					
Province and Field	_	Percent	bb1/day			
Canada						
Ashagan Alte	0.46		0 400			
Acheson, Alta.	0.46		9,400			
Bantry, Alta.	2.41		6,900			
Bonnic Glen, Alta.	0.32		36,800			
Boundary Lake, B.C.	0.72		27,700			
Coleville, Sask.	2.62	0.126	4,700			
Daly, Manitoba	0.18	~~	1,400			
Dollard, Sask.	2.18		8,800			
Excelsior, Alta.	0.71	0.027	1,600			
Fenn - Big Valley, Alta.	1.89	-	19,600			
Fosterton-Dollard, Sask.	2.91	0.120	7,600			
Gilby, Alta.	0.12		5,300			
Golden Spike, Alta.	0.37		37,400			
Harmattan, East, Alta.	0.37		6,000			
Harmattan-Eklton, Alta.	0.44		4,500			
Innisfail, Alta.	0.58	-	5,500			
Joarcam, Alta.	0.13		5,900			
Joffre, Alta.	0.56		6,600			
Kaybob, Alta.	0.04		10,900			
Leduc, Alta.	0.53	0.016	16,700			
Lloydminster, Alta.	3.67		2,200			
Midale, Sask.	2.24		11,700			
North Premier, Sask.	2.92		6,300			
Pembina, Alta.	0.22		140,000			
Redwater, Alta.	0.22	0.041	58,000			
Steelman, Sask.	0.73	•	28,200			
Stettler, Alta.	1.59	0.055	3,200			
Sturgeon Lake, S., Alta.	0.85		11,700			
Swan Hills, Alta.	0.46	0.034	76,900			
Taber, East, Alta.	3.08	***	1			
Taber, West, Alta.	2.55) 4,500			
Turner Valley, Alta.	0.34		2,900			
Virden-Rosclea, Man.	1.43	•	3,700			
			7,500			
Virden-North Scallion, Man			10,800			
Wainwright, Alta.	2.60		-			
Westerose, Alta.	0.25		9,400			
West Drumbeller, Alta.	0.51		1,900			
Weybum, Sask.	1.89	0.022	33,300			
Wizard Lake, Alta.	0.24	0.023	27,600			

TABLE A-3 (cont'd)

SOUTH AMERICA	Sulfur, Nitrogen, Weight Weight Production					
Field and State	Weight Percent	_				
Venezuela	Tercent	Tercent	UDI/Uay			
			1/ 000			
Aguasay, Monagas	0.82		14,800			
Bachaquero, Zulia	2.65	0.377	738,900			
Boca, Anzoategui	0.89	0.178	6,100			
Boscan, Zulia	5.54	0.593	68,400			
Cabimas, Zulia	1.71	0.249	82,000			
Caico Seco, Anzoategui	0.13		4,200			
Centro del Lago, Zulia	1.42		132,200			
Ceuta, Zulia	1.36		63,800			
Chimire, Anzoategui	1.07	0.119	17,100			
Dacion, Anzoategui	1.29	0.274	10,900			
El Roble, Anzoategui	0.10	0.001	1,000			
Guara, Anzoategui	2.95	0.314	26,900			
Guario, Anzoategui	0.13	0.003	1,100			
Inca, Anzoategui		0.223	9,500			
La Ceibita, Anzoategui	0.41	0.055	14,300			
Lago Medio, Zulia	1.16		58,100			
Lagunillas, Zulia	2.15	0.319	940,100			
Lama, Zulia	1.47	0.203	320,000			
La Paz, Zulia	1.29	***	23,500			
Leona, Anzoategui	1.38		11,900			
Mapiri, Anzoategui	0.54	0.058	2,800			
Mara, Zulia	1.16	0.116	10,100			
Mata, Anzoategui	1.09	0.238	55,800			
Mene Grande, Zulia	2.00		12,200			
Mercy, Anzoategui	2.52	0.429	. 27,500			
Nipa, Anzoategui	0.38		29,200			
Oficina, Anzoategui	0.59	0.202	48,100			
Oritupano, Monagas	1.89		14,500			
Oscurote, Anzoategui	1.19		11,400			
Pilon, Monagas	2.11	0.360	23,900			
Pradera, Anzoategui	0.75	0.033	700			
Quiriquire, Monagas	1.33	0.252	22,000			
Ruiz, Guarico	1.05	0.161	600			
San Joaquin, Anzoategui	0.14	0.036	2,300			
Santa Ana, Anzoategui	0.42		7,000			
Santa Rosa, Anzoategui	0.09	0.006	34,700			
Sibucara, Zulia	0.82	0.074	2,000			
Silvestre, Barinas	1.17	0.261	12,200			
Sinco, Barinas	1.38	0.284	28,400			
Soto, Anzoategui	0.52	0.159	10,000			
Santa Barbara, Monagas	0.88	0.125	6,100			
Tacat, Monagas	1.55	~-	3,500			
Taman, Guarico	0.14	0.025	400			
Temblador, Monagas	0.83	0.338	5,300			
Tia Juana, Zulia	1.70	0.338	373,000			
Tucupita, Amacuro	1.05	0.312	3,700			
Yopales, Anzoategui	1.15	0.275	15,700			
Zapatos, Anzoategui	0.48	0.273	19,300			
aapatos, mizoategui	U.40	0.075	13,300			

TABLE A-3 (cont'd)

SOUTH AMERICA (Cont'd)	Sulfur,					
500111 1212112011 (30110 4)	Weight	Weight	Production,			
Country and Field	Percent	Percent	bb1/day			
Colombia						
Casabe	1.07		7,500			
Colorado	0.25		900			
Galan	1.11		1,300			
Infantas	0.88		4,500			
La Cira	0.96		17,200			
Payoa	0.83	0.147	8,200			
Rio Zulia:	0.32		23,700			
Tibu	0.71		12,900			
Bolivia Camiri	0.02		2,800			
Chile						
Cerro Manatiales	0.05					

TABLE A-3 (cont'd)

MIDDLE EAST	Sulfur, Weight	- ·			
Country and Field	Percent	Weight Percent	Production, bb1/day		
Saudi Arabia and Neutral Zone					
Abqaiq	2.03	0.105	892,500		
Abu Hadriya	1.69		103,700		
Abu Sa'Fah	2.61	0.232	82,900		
Berri	2.24	0.206	155,900		
Dammam	1.47		21,600		
Fadhili	1.25	0.029	47,900		
Ghawar	1.89	0.107	2,057,900		
Khafji	2.99	0.159			
Khursaniya	2.53	0.093	74,300		
Khurais	1.73	0.307	22,300		
Manifa	2.75 2.55	0.338	5,100		
Qatif	2.33 2.88	0.109	95,100		
Safaniya Wafra	3.91	0.126 0.145	791,400		
walra	3.71	0.143	141,000		
Abu Dhabi					
Bu Hasa I	0.74	0.032			
Bu Hasa II	0.77	0.031	****		
Habshan	0.71	0.026			
Murban-Bab-Bu Hasa	0.62	0.028	564,100		
		•.	• •		
Iran					
Agha Jari	1.41	0.015	848,000		
Cyrus	3.68	0.300	24,000		
Darius	2.44	0.089	100,000		
Gach Saran	1.57	0.226	882,000		
Haft Kel	1.20		45,000		
Naft-i-Shah	0.76	0 000	10,000		
Sassan	2.06	0.082	137,000		
Warrand to					
Kuwait	•		•		
Burgan	2.58	0.122	•		
Magwa-Ahmadi	2.21	0.125			
Minagish	2.12	0.103	2,950,000		
Raudhatain	2.13	0.102			
Sabriyah	1.62	0.096			
Iraq		•			
Bai Hassan	1.36	0.28	57,000		
Kirkuk	1.93		1,097,000		
Rumaila	2.1	•••	480,000		
			,000		

TABLE A-3 (cont'd)

AFRICA	Sulfur, Nitrogen, Weight Weight Production.						
Country and Field	Percent	Weight Percent	Production, bb1/day				
		- CLOCKIE	DOI/day				
<u>Nigeria</u>							
Λfam	0.09	0.027	8,400				
Apara	0.11	0.050	1,000				
Bomu	0.20	0.084	46,000				
Delta	0.18	0.096	69,80 0				
Ebubu	0.20	0.113	2,600				
Imo River	0.20	0.121	104,100				
Meji	0.15	0.041	19,400				
Meren	0.09	0.048	82,700				
Obagi	0.21	0.060	43,100				
Oloibiri .	0.26	0.179	4,200				
Umuechem	0.14	0.076	32,800				
Libya							
Ama1	0.14	0.093	162,400				
Beda	0.45	0.203	7,900				
Bel Hedan	0.24	0.120	6,600				
Brega*	0.22						
Dahra	0.41	0.106	33,300				
Defa	0.28	0.140	165,800				
El Dib	1.04	0.127	2,200				
Es Sider*	0.42	0.160					
Farrud	0.39	0.070	4,500				
Gialo	0.56	0.121	359,400				
Hofra	0.32	0.082	5,200				
Kotla	0.84	0.274	11,900				
Nafoora	0.5 5	0.091	238,800				
Ora .	0.23	0.119	11,300				
Rakb	0.23	0.118	11,500				
Samah	0.25	0.127	57,000				
Sarir	0.16	0.079	440,000				
Umm Farud	0.13	0.033	4,200				
Waha	0.24	0.134	129,300				
Zaggut	0.30	0.188	2,700				
Zelten	0.23	0.090	357,900				

^{*} Export crude mixture delivered to pipeline terminals.

TABLE A-3 (cont'd)

AFRICA (Cont'd) Country and Field	Sulfur, Weight Percent	Nitroger Weight Percent	Production, bb1/day
Egypt As1 El Alamein El Morgan Sudr	2.05 0.84 1.67 2.06	0.075 0.183	* 24,600 260,900 *
Angola (Cabinda) Tobias	1.51		· •••
Algeria			
Edjeleh Gassi Touil Hassi Messaoud Ohanet Rhourde el Baguel Tin Fouye Zarzaitine	0.095 0.020 0.15 0.06 0.31 0.13 0.06	0.058 0.008 0.018 0.087 0.061 0.018	18,900 59,000 387,200 8,600 65,900 46,200 44,200

^{*} These fields on the Sinai Peninsula are being produced by Israel. Data are not available.

TABLE A-3 (cont'd)

ASIA	Sulfur,			
Country and Field	Weight Percent	Weight Percent	Production, bb1/day	
Indonesia				
Bekasap	0.17	0.124	111,100	
Duri	0.18	0.337	37,900	
Kalimantan	0.07			
Lirik	0.08		4,500	
Minas	0.115	0.132	408,700	
Pematang	0.10	0.159	67,300	
Seria	<.10			
Tarakan	0.13		1,600*	

^{*} Production data from International Petroleum Encyclopedia, 1972 edition, Petroleum Publishing Co., Tulsa, Oklahoma.

TABLE A-4

TRACE ELEMENT CONTENT OF CRUDE OILS FROM NATIONS MILICIL EXPORT TO THE U.S.

NORTH AMERICA Trace Elements, ppm Analytical Method Country and Field Ni Fc Cr Canada Acheson 0.53 1.30 0.7 Colorimetric Colorimetric Acheson 3.5 1.88 2.0 Colorimetric Acheson 0.81 4.50 0.7 Colorimetric Armena-Camrose 0.59 0.74 0.8 1.0 Colorimetric Bantry 56.9 19.1 Colorimetric Baw1f 1.94 4.75 4.9 Big Valley Colorimetric 6.83 12.3 1.1 Colorimetric Big Valley 6.14 11.08 0.7 Colorimetric Bonnie Glen 0.04 0.09 0.2 Colorimetric Bonnyville 135 57.0 9.0 11.2 Colorimetric 4.91 Campbell 0.7 Colorimetric Cantaur 86.8 33.5 1.3 Colorimetric 135.5 8.4 Cantaur 52.3 0.8 Colorimetric Chamber lain 17.9 8.64 Coleville 111 33 Emission spectroscopy 13.3 5.03 4.1 Coleville Colorimetric Coleville 0.9 X-ray fluorescence (int. std) 105 36 Coleville 32 X-ray fluorescence (ext. std) Conrad 73.3 25.4 0.7 Colorimetric Colorimetric Daly 7.04 5.26 0.8 Colorimetric Dollard 99.7 48.5 1.7 19.4 9.59 Colorimetric Drumheller 2.0 Colorimetric Drumheller 4.32 13.4 0.3 1.26 W. Drumheller 0.55 Colorimetric 0.67 0.5 Colorimetric Duhamel 7.46 Duhame1 2.85 3.91 0.4 Colorimetric Eastend 83.5 33.0 0.8 Colorimetric Elk Island 0.7 1.66 Colorimetric Excelsion 2.82 5.30 0.3 Colorimetric Flat Lake 145 60.2 629 Colorimetric Forget 20.8 12.74 0.3 Colorimetric Fosterton 30.8 Colorimetric 76.5 Glen Park 0.16 1.38 0.6 Colorimetric Golden Spike 0.37 3.63 0.7 Colorimetric Grassy Lake 17.9 5.9 0.2 Colorimetric Gull Lake 97.5 34.2 0.9 Colorimetric Hamilton Lake 1.01 1.98 0.9 Colorimetric Colorimetric Joffre 0.15 0.29 0.9 Colorimetric Joseph Lake 0.48 0.55 0.3 Kathyrn 4.0 2.43 16.5 Colorivetric Colorimetric 83.7 Lac. Ste. Anne 26.6 2.4 1.27 Colorimetric 0.56 Leduc 0.7 Leduc 0.50 1.23 0.6 Colorimetric (1) Laduc <0.56 Lloydminster 105 51.5 3.3 Colorimetric 0.9 Malmo 1.19 0.5 Colorimetric 0.72 Colorimetric Ma 1 ma 0.58 0.2 Malmo 4.41 Colorimetric 0.83 0.3 Midway 90.8 Colorimetric 1.8 Morinville Colorimetric 31.1 105 4.2 Morinville 2.21 Colorimetric 2.75 0.8 McMurray Colorimetric 220 75.5 75.7 0,58 Colorimetric Penoina 1.24 0.5 N. Premier 77.3 Colorimetric 30.5 47.5 1.1 Rapdan Colorimetric 103.1 2.1 Ratcliffe 5.60 Colorimetric 7.61 1.0 Redwater 4.03 9.43 Colorimetric 0.5 Redwater (1) 4.5 10.6 3.4 (1) Redwater <0.56 2.90 Roscles 4.26 0.4 Colorimetric Skaro Colorimetric 0.89 2.51 _-Springburn Colorimetric 1.24 6.24 Smiley Colorimetric 1.7 1.14 Stettler 15.2 Colorinatric 11.4 0.7 Colorimetric Stettler 13.8 0.5 16.2 Colorimetric Success 88.0 31.6 4.1 38.3 Colorimetric E. Taber 103 3.5 W. Taber Colorimetric 88.8 36.3 1.0 Wabiskaw 208 76.6 Colorimetric 56.7

Wagner

Wapella

Wapella

2.0

0.7

Colorinetric

Colorimetric

Colorimetric

9.59

17.0

13.46

19.4

29.8

23.1

⁽¹⁾ Not specified

TABLE A-4 (cont'd)

TRACE ELEMENT CONTENT OF CRUDE OILS FROM NATIONS WHICH EXPORT TO THE U.S.

SOUTH AMERICA Trace Flements, ppm								
Country and Field () *		N1	Fe	Cr	Analytical Method			
Venczuela								
Amana (1952 Blend)	29 370	8 46			Emission spectroscopy			
Bachaquero Bachaquero	430	40	5.4		Colorimetric X-ray fluorescence			
Bachaquero	430	52,38,	7.4		X-ray fluorescence			
		53			n say agorescence			
Bachaquero	413	49			Emission spectroscopy			
Bachaquero	348 320	45 42	3.9	0.00	Emission spectroscopy			
Bachaquero Bachaquero	390	45	3.9	0.08	(1) (1)			
Bachaquero	370	46			\ddot{a}			
Bachaquero	49	5.5			(i)			
Bachaquero (2)	413	39			(1)			
Bachaquero Light	49	5.5			Colorimetric			
Bachaquero Heavy	390 117-165	45 43-57			Colorimetric			
Barinas (3) Boca	48.5	43-31			(1) (1)			
Boscan	1400	100			Colorimetric			
Boscan	1580	123			X-ray fluorescence			
Boscan	937	119			Emission spectroscopy			
Boscan	819	112			Emission spectroscopy			
Boscan	1200	160	60.0	1.0	(1)			
Boscan	1100	105	6.2		(1)			
Boscan	1150 14	3.3			(1)			
Cachipo Cantaura	0.6	J. J			(1)			
Centre del Lago	179	30	32.0		(1)			
Chimire	56	13			Emission spectroscopy			
Cumarebo	0.7	0.8			Colorimetric			
Dacion	133	29			Emission spectroscopy			
Esquina	2.5 1.3				(1) (1)			
Esquina Guanipa	110	27			Colorimetric			
Guario	1.9				(1)			
Guico (3)	17-63				(i)			
Jusepin	26	5.5			Colorimetric			
Jusep1n	16.8				(1)			
Jusepin	14.8 0.66	2.0	4.7		Emission spectroscopy			
La Ceibita Lagomar	179	22.0	8.4		(1) (1) · ·			
Lagotreco	163	15	•••		Emission spectroscopy			
Lagotreco/Lagocinco	101	-			(1)			
Lagunillas	290,315		7.9		X-ray fluorescence			
Lagunillas	303	34,29			X-ray fluorescence			
1	303	41 39			Yaman Characanan			
Lagunilias Lagunilias	263	35.0			X-ray fluorescence Emission spectroscopy			
Lagunillas	236				(1)			
Lagunillas	116	8.2	0.97		Emission spectroscopy			
Lagunillas	151				(1)			
Lagunillas	229	30			Emission spectroscopy			
Lagunillas Heavy	300	38			Colorimetric			
Lama	55	12			Emission spectroscopy			
Lama (7) Lama	8-26 104				(1) (1)			
Lama/Lamar	240-300				(1)			
Lamar (2)	4-55				(1)			
La kosa	185				(1)			
La Rosa	156	10.0	0.83		Emission spectroscopy			
La Rosa Hedium	230	24			Colorimetric			
Leona (3) Hupiri (3)	86-140 11-14	24-36			(1) (1)			
Mara	220	18			Colorimetric			
Mara	206	15			Emission spectroscopy			
Hara	173	16.3			(1)			

Mumber in parenthesis indicates number of sample involved.

⁽¹⁾ Not specified

TABLE A-4 (cont'd) TRACE ELEMENT CONTENT OF CRUDE OILS FROM NATIONS WHICH EXPORT TO THE U.S.

JTH AMERICA (CONT'D) Country and Field ()*	V	NiNi	Fe	Cr	Analytical Method
Mata, Anzostequi	130	25			Emission spectroscopy
Mata, Anzoatequi	21	- 5			Emission spectroscopy
Mercy	290	64			Emission spectroscopy
Mercy (2)	242-247	31-59			(1)
Hesa (2)	45-56	12.7-15			(i)
Monagas	212				άi
Motaten #7	390	43			Colorimetric
Oficina	129				(1)
Oficina	54	8			Emission spectroscopy
Oficina	37	6			(1)
Oficina Light	57	6			Colorimetric
Oficina Heavy	62	14			Colorimetric .
Oscurote (?)	20-68				(1)
Oscurote, Norte	187				(1)
Paconsib	164				(1)
Pedernales	230	87			Colorimetric
Pilon	510	98			Colorimetric
Pilon	181	72			Emission spectroscopy
Quiriquire	95	16			Colorimetric
Quiriquire	102	18			Emission spectroscopy
Quiriquire	39				(1)
Quiriquire	31.3	5.9	2.0		Chemical
Ruiz (East)	111				(1)
San Joaquin	0.6	0.2			Colorimetric
San Joaquin	2.3	0.9			Emission spectroscopy
San Joaquin	2.4	32.0	13.1	0.024	(1)
San Joaquin	11.2	2.0			(1)
San Joaquin	0.33	0.14	0.45		Chemical
San Roque	<4.5				(1)
Silv estre	205	63			Emission spectroscopy
Tapasito	450	40			Colorimetric
Torra	42.0	6.6	0.49	0.009	(1)
Temblador	56	35			Colorimetric
Tia Juana	180,185				X-ray fluorescence
Tia Jua na	182	16,20 24			X-ray fluorescence
Tia Juana	170	16			X-ray fluorescence
ila Juana Tia Juana	216	24			Emission spectroscopy
	100	11			Colorimetric
Tie Juana, Light Tie Juana, Medium	200	22		•	Colorimetric
Tia Juana, Medium	185				(1)
	134	7.6	2.44		Chemical
Tia Juana, Medium	300	25	2.44		Colorimetric
Fia Juana, Heavy	303	27			Emission spectroscopy
Tia Juana, Heavy	269	~·			(1)
ria Juana, Heavy	160	28			Colorimetric
figre	153	31			Emission spectroscopy
Tigre Tugunita	153 84	45			Colorimetric
Pucupita	430	43			Colorimetric
Urdaneta	430	<1			Emission spectroscopy
Lapatos	•	-1			merasion shacetoscoby
colombia					
Colombiaa	101		•		(1)
Casabe	135	14.4	18		(1)
Payos	59	13			Emission spectroscopy
Tibu-Petrolea	60	9	1.6		(1)

^{*} Number in parenthesis indicates number of samples involved.
(1) Not specified

TABLE A-4 (cont'd)

TRACE ELEMENT CONTENT OF CRUDE OILS FROM NATIONS WHICH EXPORT TO THE U.S.

Country	and Field ()*		Trace Elemen	Fe Cr	Analytical H	ethod 4995
			28.03			
AP Ibes	abra aslaya an	May take to the			7	P. NORBER
Abqmiq,	Arab C	49	7		Emission spectroscop	
Abqaiq,		6	<1		Emission spectroscop	
	Arab C	SE 50.56		* 3	(1)	
	Feb.		12	â,	Emission spectroscop	y
	Pali		10		Emission spectroscop	y s 4
	adita in the sea		10		Colorimetric	en andre
	Zone Arab D		3	8,	Emission spectroscop	y . to 3
Arabian	Lt. (2)	11-12.4	3-3.7	v	(a) Single for	Large State
	And the Control of the		3	÷.	Emission appetroscop	
	93500 at 11833 Po		2		Emission spectroscop	Yet in an e
Haradh,	Zone Arab D	te.: 24 :	7 .	٧.	Emission spectroscop	Your garden
Khuraie	rigord production in a] n o z 🌬	5	2.5	Emission spectroscop	y
Khursan.	i yah , a ka≎an ya ƙasara	1.51.182	3	ť.	Emission spectroscop	
	iyah ,		<1	\$1.752	Emission spectroscop	
Manifa	yersambat ir hillia	100 3.27	1	4. (Emission spectroscop	
Safania	(3)	. AB-80	14	>	(A) CORRESPONDENCE	
	, Bahrain		20	.5 -	Emission spectroscop	
Shedgum	YES STONESS OF SE		4		Emission spectroscop	
	n Fields	16	. 4		Emission spectroscop	
	n Arabian Fields		4		Emission spectroscop	-
Uthman1	yah	51	9		(1)	1247
	100 × 100 × 100 × 100				The Company	Park Bar
	NAC STANTAGE STA	te and distribution			e de la companya de l La companya de la companya de	
Neutral	2one	rede in 1964 Transplaced	•		21 900 a 190 a Transportant de la companya de la companya a 190 a	
Khaf 11	Appropriate Consideration	63.	12		e (4)	ra f
	Manares (2008 - 20			£¹		Linear Linear
	- 1944 (1945) (1950) (1956) 2) (1956) (1957) (1966) (1966)		7		(1)	
Wafra			in- we	6.5	(1)	
	THE PROPERTY AND STATES OF THE	i ki sar mar is Tab	*	ð.[·/ s.]		
	. १६५,०००४४१५ अ				ing and a second se	
lbu Dhal	1	Acres 6		į.	and the stage	
	도록 및 2000년 - 네크랜딩 베스스 - 1200년 - 1200년 - 1200년	estojuste≱ - Pasterill		7	The second secon	
Abu Dha	519(2) (5509 - 86 7 466 - 6 (5699 - 86	n112	0.43	23		es estado. Estados
	ingeresis (n. 1920-1921). Des	1,5		# # # # #	and the second s	
Abu Dha	PAGATANG SAAA 100	1.3	***	7		tem, Co.
	- Egos outsits to as	aut d				1960 - 1976 - 1986 - 1986 - 1986 - 1986 - 1986 - 1986 - 1986 - 1986 - 1986 - 1986 - 1986 - 1986 - 1986 - 1986 -
	- Administrative and evidence in				• • • •	្រកស្តុំ គួនស សមុខ កាក់ស្តែ
ran	- Equipmental Expension in - Englished Call Supplier in				and the state of t	
Agha Ja	rigousos) segu a			ŝ	Colorimetric	
Ahwaz	in open er ennemmer. Tenant mederen		. 8	; •	: (1)	A track
Cyrus	ଅନ୍ୟାନ୍ତ ଓଡ଼ିଆ ଅନ୍ୟୁକ୍ତ ଓଡ଼ିଆ । ଅନୁକ୍ରମତ ଓଡ଼ିଆ ଅନ୍ୟୁକ୍ତ		39	1	Emission Spectrosco	OM CONT. DOC.
Cyrus	्यू _क रकत्तम् सम्बद्धाः सम्बद्धाः । इत्य	116		4 ·	(1)	FW FOR MANGE
Gach Sa	TAN	123	33	.,	Emission spectrosco	DVs.
Gech Sa		145	31	• "	Emission spectrosco	
		25	~.		· ·	rø.
Haft Ko		25 107	37		(1)	
	He a vy	16.	3/ 3		K-ray fluorescence	An Cit
Sassan Sassan		10,8	J	79.44	Emission spectrosco	PF weight of
0400 4 U		o	4	8 . E.	Ψ,	8195194
•	. भ् त्यक्षका ±ाउद्देश क			₹.	i.	was seal to
uwait	- मुद्रुप्रप्रकार ५ ५ ५ अव्हरू । व	ata-slwill		16	å e.	$a_{\theta,\alpha}(s) = a_{\theta,\alpha}(s)$
		5.73		24	\$4	$R \in \mathcal{E}_{OCXMD}$
Kuwait		29	8		X-ray fluorescence	
Kuwait		27	9		X-ray fluorescence	
Kuwait		22.5	6.6	0.33	(1)	. 3
Kuwait		22.5	6.0	0.7	(1)	3572X
Magwa-	Ottobilda Policia de la Calenda de la Calend	જો કર ે/3 *	7	ξ.>	Emission spectrosco	P3* 3* 3 12 4
_	Spareway form 19	21/45/2007		4.5	150 284 15	(५ एट्साउर
	Applied that speak			4.5		402 - 248 5 8 S
raq		1 Ly		A. P	+ ₹ + ₹ - ₹ - ₹ - ₹ - ₹ - ₹ - ₹	Z say p_{A} if $T = 3$ to
	1.46	0.5	1 5		Colorinated	
Ain Za		95	15		Colorimetric	
Boi Hat		19			Colorimetric	· A1
Bai Has	an an	10			(1) Callestone	alaamit -
Jambur	had Hanner	6			Colorimetric	<u>ed a</u> puipă
ambur	BAL Hagnestick "	ા (૧ . <mark>સુર</mark> ા	11	8	(1)	न्युरस्तर्भक्ष
17.4	Aloseon towns in	6) - a 30 -	11	e.c	Colorimetric	1703
Kirkuk	A Cose					
Kirkuk Kirkuk	- Marian san a	25-30	10-11	Ę	(1) (n)(n)(n)	caciá
Kirkuk	୍ର କୁଲ୍ଲିକ୍ଟେଲ୍କ ଅନ୍ତମ୍ଭ । ଅ ବ୍ୟବସ୍ଥାନକ ଅନ୍ତମ୍ଭ ଓ	10 E 27 30	10-11	i II	Colorimetric (1)	kiono Pemarang

^{*} Number in parenthesis indicates number of samples involved. (13) Not specified

TABLE A-4 (cont'd)

TRACE ELEMENT CONTENT OF CRUDE OILS FROM NATIONS WHICH EXPORT TO THE U.S.

AFRICA				
Country and Field ()*	T	NINI	Fe Cr	Analytical Method
Nigeria				
Afam, E. Region	<1	<1		Emission spectroscopy
Apara, E. Region	₹1	î		Emission spectroscopy
Bomu, E. Region	<1	Ž		Emission spectroscopy
Delta, Offshore	<1	4		Emission spectroscopy
Ebuba, E. Region	<1	5		Emission spectroscopy
Imo River, E. Region	4	9		Emission spectroscopy
Imo River, E. Region	2	3		Emission spectroscopy
Kanuskiri, E. Region	<1 <1	5 6		Emission spectroscopy
Kanuskiri, E. Region Ke, E. Region	<1	<1		Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy
Meren, Offshore	<1	<1		Emission spectroscopy
"Nigerian Medium"	7	<0.8		X-ray fluorescence
Olibiri, E. Region	2	13		Emission spectroscopy
Robert Kiri, E. Region	1	2		Emission spectroscopy
Tubu, Offshore	<1	<1		Emission spectroscopy
Umuechem, E. Region	<1	3		Emission spectroscopy
Libya				·
Amal, Cyrenaica	<1	<1		Emission spectroscopy
Dalira, Concession 32	41	3		Emission spectroscopy
Dalira, Tripolitania	<1	2		Emission spectroscopy
Dahra	0.6			(1)
Defa, Cyrenaica	<1	6		Emission spectroscopy
Ed Dib, Tripolitania	7	11		Emission spectroscopy
Ed Dib, Tripolitania	7	15	•	Emission spectroscopy
El Sider (2)	0.92-1. 8 <1	>¬>.u <1		(1)
F-90, Concession 90 Facha, Tripolitania	4	`7		Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy
Farud, Tripolitania	તં	Ä		Emission spectroscopy
Khuff, Cyrenaica	6	12		Emission spectroscopy
Kotla, Concession 47	28	35		Emission spectroscopy
Ora, Cyrenaica	<1	<1		Emission spectroscopy
Ora, Cyrenaica	41	6		Emission spectroscopy
Rakb, Cyrenaica	<1	6		Emission spectroscopy
Sarir, Concession 65	<1 <1	5 2		Emission spectroscopy
Sarir, Concession 65 Sarir	` < ,5	5		Emission spectroscopy X-ray fluorescence
Umm Farud, Conces. 92	<1	<i< td=""><td>• •</td><td>Emission spectroscopy</td></i<>	• •	Emission spectroscopy
Zelten	1.1	-		(1)
Zueitina	0.7	~~		iii
#				
Egypt				
Belayim	23			(1)
Belayim	120 15	71.9 7	58	
El Alamein El Morgan	52	18		Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy
El Morgan	37	24		(1)
	••			:
Algeria				
Cassi Touil	<1	<1·	•	Poloston anathratic
	લ	<1		Emission spectroscopy Emission spectroscopy
Rourde el Boquel Zarzaitine	d	<1		X-ray fluorescence
Zarazaitine (2)	0.2-1.5	~~		(1)
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				•
ASIA				
<u>Indonesia</u>				
Bekasap		8		Emission spectroscopy
Duri		33		Emission spectroscopy
Hinas		.?		Emission spectroscopy
Penatang		11		Emission spectroscopy

^{*} Number in parenthesis indicates number of samples involved.

(1) Not specified

89

TABLE A-5

TRACE ELEMENT CONTENT OF CRUDE OILS
AS DETERMINED BY ACTIVATION ANALYSIS

		Sulfur, Weight	•			р́рш				
Region	State/Country and Field	Percent	v	Ni	As		Ba	Mn	Мо	Sn
NORTH	California, Wilmington	1.10	48.0	77.0	<.007	<.01	<.06	0.018	<.15	<.6
AMERICA	Louisiana, Timbalier	0.36	1.0	<4.4	0.05	<.009	0.09	0.027	<.16	0.5
	Texas, East Texas	0.29	0.79	<3.7	<.007	<.01	<.06	0.15	<.16	<.4
	Texas, Goldsmith	1.60	5.0	<4.1	<.01	<.01	<.06	0.033	<.19	<.6
	Texas, Headlee	0.07	<.02	<2.8	<.004	0.017	<.06	<.001	<.1	<1.0
	Texas, Kelly-Snyder	0.28	0.6	<2.4	<.006	<.007	<.05	0.008	<.12	<.6
	Texas, Sprayberry	0.12	0.2	<3.9	<.01	<.01	0.6	0.026	<.18	<1.2
	Texas, Ward Estes N.	1.30	5.0	<2.6	0.7	<.008	<.04	0.06	<.13	2.4
SOUTH	Venezuela, Ceuta	0.22	140.0	21.0	0.018	<.006	<.5	0.044	<.13	<.6
AMERICA	Venezuela, Mesa	1.10	53.0	14.0	<.006	<.006	<.06	0.044	<.12	<.7
	Colombia, Orito	0.40	24.0	21.0	<.006	<.006	.08	0.006	<.12	1.5
MIDDLE	Iran, Agha Jari	1.10	39.0	21.0	<.005	<.006	<.06	0.024	<.12	<.9
EAST	Arabian Light (blend)	1.50	14.0	<9.6	<.008	<.01	<.09	0.012	<.16	<.4
	Kuwait Blend	2.90	29.0	9.0	<.005	0.8	<.5	0.005	<.14	<1.0
	Kuwait Blend	1.80	26.0	11.0	<.006	<.005	0.9	0.014	<.13	<1.4
	Middle East Blend	2.20	60.0	32.0	<.007	8.0	<.07	0.01	1.5	<1.2
AFRICA	Egypt, El Morgan	1.30	48.0	36.0	<.008	6.002	0.12	0.029	<.16	<. 5
	Libya, Sarir	0.17	0.28	<4.0	<.008	<.008	<.06	0.05	<.13	<.5
ASIA	Indonesia, Duri	0.280	1.3	47.0	0.09	0.7	<.06	0.044	<.11	<.8
	Indonesia, Minas	0.06	0.1	16.0	<.01	<.007	<.07	0.006	<.11	<.8

TABLE A-5 (cont'd)

		Sulfur, Weight			ppm		
Region	State/Country and Field	Percent	<u>v</u>	Ni	As	Ba	Mn
NORTH AMERICA	Alaska, Nikiski	nd	62.3	79.5	0.037	0.3	6.39
	Alaska, Nikiski	0.13	<i>,</i> 0.358	nđ	0.013	nđ	0.026
	Alaska	2.00	0.447	nd	0.0006	0.047	0.023
	California, Wilmington	3.34	52	58.0	0.26	nd	0.045
	California	3.04	93.6	58.0	0.147	nd	2.11
	California	3.00	89.5	55.7	0.147	nd	2.47
	Louisiana, South Fields	0.38	0.778	nd	0.058	nd	0.249
	Texas, Clam Lake	0.227	0.22	3.04	0.106	0.078	0.019
	Texas, High Island	0.09	0.076	$\mathbf{n}\mathbf{d}$	0.031	0.104	0.043
	Texas, Smithbluff	0.147	0.058	nd	0.091	0.059	0.033
SOUTH AMERICA	Bolivia	0.031	0.0058	nd	nd	nd	nd
MIDDLE EAST	Abu Dhabi, Murban	1.01	0.118	nd	nd	nd	0.046
	Iran -	2.40	40.9	13.6	nd	nd	0.021
AFRICA	Nigeria	0,21	0.435	nđ	0.15	nd	1.29
ASIA	Indonesia, Katapa Indonesia, Katapa	0.0522 0.061	0.032 0.0218	nd nd	0.042 0.074	nđ nd	0.0053 0.011

nd = not detected

TABLE A-5 (cont'd)

Sulfur, Weight DOM ppb State/Country and Field Percent Region Cr Sb Hg Ni Fe Mn Se As NORTH AMERICA California 79.65 1.31 0.765 12.34 1.590 100.6 199.0 44.035 516.9 114.0 California 1.395 167.6 217.0 26.53 1.13 0.690 8.06 38.20 91.8 81.4 California 0.920 4.0 137.5 16.84 1.01 0.151 7.87 51.13 62.9 88.2 California 0.977 17.5 264.1 85.53 2.54 0.395 17.473 49.715 1112.4 29683.0 California 2.387 121.5 152.9 59.51 0.73 1.396 9.144 68.8 111.7 77.83 105.0 344.5 3.736 0.63 0.026 22.54 Louisiana 0.082 1.565 29.51 46.4 298.5 112.9 Wyoming 2.467 5.78 0.91 0.321 8.715 71.75 111.1 76.75 **AFRICA** 0.469 8.2 49.1 4.938 0.79 1.096 2.302 55.2 77.3 2077.8 Libya Libya 1.203 7.6 76.5 120.84 1.15 0.236 15.280 106.8 151.7 62.39 Libya - 1.628 46.8 104.8 3.365 1.45 0.219 1.942 38.40 343.4 75.83 NORTH AMERICA California, Casmalia 81 0.142 0.031 Kansas-1 28 0.056 Kansas-2 48 Mississippi <2 0.010 Texas 0.005 <2 SOUTH AMERICA Venezuela <2 0.092 MIDDLE EAST Mid East-1 0.03 109 Mid East-2 22 0.021

			ppm		
Region	State/Country and Field		<u>Ni</u>		
MIDDLE EAST	Iraq, Ain Zalah	· 75	20		
	Iraq, Ain Zalah	70			
:	Iraq, Ain Zalah	102	24.5		
	Iraq, Ain Zalah	109	26		
	Iraq, Bai Hassan	26.5	17.2		
	Iraq, Bai Hassan	29.0			
	Iraq, Bai Hassan	48	14.5		
	Iraq, Jambur	9.0			
	Iraq, Kirkuk	26.9	19.0		
	Iraq, Kirkuk	34.0	16.6		
	Iraq, Kirkuk	26.3	15.3		
	Iraq, Kirkuk		13.8		
	Iraq, Kirkuk	25.5	15.9		
	Iraq, Kirkuk	25.0	16.7		
•	Iraq, Kirkuk	25.7	17.0		
	Iraq, Kirkuk	26.0	18.0		
••	Iraq, Kirkuk	26.5	15.8		
	Iraq, Kirkuk	47	22.9		
	Iraq, Kirkuk	43	20.0		
	Iraq, Kirkuk	44	20.3		
	Iraq, Rumaila	35.4	13.6		
	Iraq, Rumaila	13.6			
	Iraq, Rumaila	10.6			

TABLE A-5 (cont'd)

		PJ	om
Region	State/Country and Field	v	Ni_
	Iraq, Zubair	57.0	19.5
	Iraq, Zubair	15.0	8.9
	Iraq, Zubair	11.7	
	Iraq, Zubair	19.6	
	Iraq, Zubair	1.6	<0.7
	Iraq, Zubair	2.1	

APPENDIX B

TABULAR DATA ON COAL ASH COMPOSITIONS

TABLE B-1. CONCENTRATIONS OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN COAL (1)

Conen in whole coal Analytical b					
Element	(ppm)	Source	method	Ash	
Antimony	0.6-1.5 0.1-2.0	A A	naa Sems	6.15-18.27	
	1	IE	TNAA	10.9-11.2	
	0.2-8.9	IE	NAA	3.28-16.04	
	1.2	IW	NAA	25.85	
	0.9	N	NAA	11.29-15.83	
	<0.2-0.6	SW	naa	6.56-13.65	
	∞. 05-1.76	SW	AS	3.85-29.60	
Arsenic	5.1-35.0	A	NAA	6.15-18.27	
	3.0-10.0	A	SSMS	•	
	3.0-59.0	A	-	•	
	3.8-18.0	IE	INAA	11.2	
	1.7-93	IE	NAA	3.28-16.04	
	9.3 1.2 - 2.5	IW N	NAA NAA	25.85	
	0.5-1.3	sw	NAA NAA	11.29-15.83 6.58-13.65	
	<1.0-4.0	SW	AS	3.85-29.60	
	5.44	Av U.S.	-	3.07-29.00	
Barium	20-400	A	SSMS	-	
	79-91	IE	INAA	10.9-11.2	
	40-1600	SW	SSMS		
Beryllium	2.0-3.1	A	-		
	0.6-2.6	Ā	OES	6.15-18.27	
	0.4-3.0	_A	SSMS	4 6	
	< 2	IE	•	6.80-17.26	
	2.5	IE	-	-	
	<5 0.5.11.0	IE	SSMS	10.9-11.2	
	0.5-4.0 1.2	IE IW	OES	3.28-16.04	
	0.64-2.3	IW	OES	25.85	
	1.0-1.1	N	OES	11.29-15.83	
	0.12-3.9	N	UES .	11.29-17.03	
i	0.4	sw	SSMS	_	
	0.2-1.4	SW	OES	6.56-13.65	
Boron	22-55	/ A	•	-	
	5-83	A	OES	6.15-18.27	
	1-120	A	SSMS	•	
	96	IE	•	•	
	100-200	IE	SSMS	10.9-11.2	
	12-216	IE	OES	3.28-16.04	
	66	IW	OES	25.85	
	84-92	N	OES	11.29-15.83	
	20-216 17-138	sw sw	ssms Oes	6,56-13,65	
	. •	(continued	1)	- · ·	

TABLE B-1. (CONTINUED)

	conen in			
	whole coal		Analytical	
Element	(ppm)	Source	method	📕 Ash
Cadmium	<0.6	A	AAS	6.15-18.27
	0.04-0.7	Ā	SSMS	•
	30-<300	IE	-	6.80-17.26
	0.44-0.50	ĪĒ	SSMS-ID	10.9-11.2
	40.1-65	IE	AAS	3.28-16.04
	11.0	IW	AAS	25.85
	<0.4			
		N	AAS	11.29-15.83
	0-0.6	SW	•	/ -(
	<0.6	SW	AAS	6.56-13.65
	<0.01-3.0	SW	SSMS	-
Chlorine	0.0006-0.10	A	SSMS	•
(wt %)	0.15			
	0.04-0.37	A	XRF	6.15-18.27
	0.13-0.28	ΙE	INAA	6.80-17.26
	0.01-0.54	ΙE	XRF	3.28-16.0
	0.06	IW	XRF	25.85
	0.01-0.02	N	XRF	11.29-15.83
	0.001-0.003	SW	SSMS	11,29-17,0
				6.56-13.66
	0.01-0.03	SW	XRF	0.70-13.00
Chromium	11-15	A	-	-
	8.49-10.9	Ą	OES	4
	10-23	A	OES	6.15-18.2
	26-400	A	SSMS	
	<u><</u> 20	ΙE	•	12.6-13.4
		ΙE	•	•
	21-23	IE	INAA	10.9-11.2
	4-54	IE	OES	3.28-16.0
	22	IW	OES	25.85
	5 - 7	'n	OES	11.29-15.83
	2-8	SW	SSMS	11.29-17.0
	5-8	SW	QES	6.56-13.69
Cobalt	4.1-6.7	•	_	
COURT		A	CCMC	•
	2-12	A	SSMS	•
	90 5 - 33	A	OES	6.15-18.2
	2-33			0.17-10.2
	3.8	IE	-	30 0 33 0
	3.3-5.0	IE	INAA	10.9-11.2
	2-34	IE	OES	3.28-16.0
	43	IW	OES	25.85
	2	n	OES	11.29-15.8
	1-8	SW	SSMS	
	1-7	SW	QES	6.56-13.6

TABLE B-1. CONTINUED)

	Conen in					
- .	Apole coer		Analytical			
Element	(mqq)	Source	method	& Ash		
Copper	14-17	A	-	-		
	3-180	A	SSMS	-		
	11-28	A	AAS/OES	6.15-18.27		
	5-20	IE	<u>.</u>	6.8-10.9		
	ú	IE	•	•		
	50-100	IE	SSMS-ID	10.9-11.2		
	5-33	IE	AAS/OES	3.28-16.04		
	6 <u>1</u>	IW	AAS/OES	25 -85		
	15-18	N	AAS/OES	11.29-15.83		
	15	N	,			
	1-15	sw	_	_		
	10-22	SW	AAS/OES	6.56-13.65		
	60-180	SW	SSMS	-		
	9.6	SW	XRF	6		
	9.0	DW	AN	•		
Fluorine	50-120	A	-	-		
	1-19	A	SSMS	•		
	110					
	50-125	A	ISE	6.15-18.27		
	50-100	IE	•	•		
	30-143	ΙE	ISE	3.28-16.04		
	65-120	IW	•			
	91	IW	ISE	25.85		
	60-70	N	•	-		
	42-52	N	ISE	11.29-15.83		
	8	SW	SSMS	-		
	39-105	, SW	ISE	6.56-13.68		
	50. 0-220.0	sw	ISE	3.85-29.60		
	,,,,,,			3007-27000		
ead	4-14	A	•			
	4-18	A	AAS/OES	6.15-18.27		
	2-36	A	SSMS	•		
	8-14	IE	•	•		
	7.4	ΙĒ	SSMS-ID	10.9-11.2		
	4-218	IE	aas/oes	3.28-16.04		
	102	IW	AAS/OES	25.85		
	4	IW	•	•		
	7	N	AAS/OES	11.29-15.83		
	7 .	N	•	•		
	i-2	SW	SSMS	•		
	4-7	SW	AAS/OES	6.56-13.65		
			·			
anganese	5-48	A	SSMS			
	9-55	_A	NAA	6.15-18.27		
	25-95	IE	-	6.8-17.26		
	51-54	IE	INAA	10.9-11.2		
	6-181	ΙE	NAA	3.28-16.04		
	108	IW	NAA	25.85		
	88-101	N	NAA	11.29-15.83		

TABLE B-1. (CONTINUED)

	Concn in whole coal	_	Analytical	<i>a</i>
Element	(ppm)	Source	method	% Ash
Manganese	6-22	SW	NAA	6.56-13.68
(Cont.)	10-240	SW	SSMS	•
	5-200	-	OE S	-
Mercury	0.12-0.21	Ā	-	-
	40.3-0.5	A	SSMS	-
•	0.08-0.46	A	NAA	6.15-18.27
	0.16-1.91	IE IE	-	6.80-17.26
	0.13 0.170-0.063	IE	Faas	10.9-11.2
	0.04-1.60	IE	NAA	3.28-16.04
	0.19	IW		3,20-10,04
	0.18	ĨŴ	NAA	25.85
	0.07	N	-	-
	0.07-0.09	N	NAA	11.29-15.83
	0.11-0.74	SE	Faas	10.63-18.58
	0.02-0.06	SW	NAA	6.56-13.68
	<0.3	SW	SSMS	-
	0.02-1.20	SW	Faas	3.85-29.60
	0.07	SW	Faas	6
	0.05-0.38	-	naa/aas	•
Molybdenum	1.5-5.8	A	•	-
	1-5 10	A	SSMS	-
	1-11	A	OES ·	6.15-18.27
	4.3	IE	•	•
	10-20	IE	SSM S	10.9-11.2
	^1-29	IE	QES	3.28-16.04
	2.6-4.3	IW	-	•
	14	IW	OES	25.85
	8-30	N	OES	11.29-15.83
	<1-2	SW	OES	6.56-13.68
	1-4	SW	SSMS	•
	0.99	SW	XRF/WC	-
Nickel	9.7-20.0	A	-	
	3-60	Ý	SSMS	(== = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =
•	11-22	<u>, A</u>	XRF/OES/AAS	6.15-18.27
	< 20 - 90	IE	-	6.8-10.9
	15 8-68	IE	VDF /OFC /AAC	3.28-16.04
	80 80	IE IW	XRF/OES/AAS XRF/OES/AAS	25.85
	11-24	IM	ARE / UES/ MAS	27.07
	4-6	N TM	XRF/OES/AAS	11.29-15.83
	4	sw	SSMS	
	3-8	3W	XRF/OES/AAS	6.56-13.68
	10-30	SW	OES	•
	3 -	- ···		

TABLE B-1. (CONTINUED)

	Concn in			
	whole coal		Analytical	•
Element	(ppm)	Source	method	% Ash
Selenium	0.04-0.3	A	SSMS	•
	1,3-6,6	A	NAA	6.15-18.27
	2.6-3.4	IE	INAA	10.9-11.2
	0.4-7.7	IE	NAA	3.28-16.04
	2.9	IW	NAA	25.85
	0.8	N	NAA	11.29-15.83
	0.5-3.9	SW	***	
	1.2-2.3	SW	NAA .	6.58-13.68
	0.40-3.90	SW	XRF	3.85-29.60
	1.9	SW	XRF •	6
	20)	5 " -	, ALC	•
Tellurium	<0.1-0.4	A :	SSMS	-
	1-3	IE .	SSMS	10.9-11.2
	0.2	SW	- SSMS	- 0 (-
	<0.02-0.10	SW	WC	3.85-29.60
Thallium	2-36	Α	SSMS	•
	2.4-3	ΙE	INAA	10.9-11.2
•	<0.20-1.40	SW	AAS	3.85-29.60
Min	0.1-0.9	A	-	-
	1-47	A	SSMS	-
	<3- 8	A	OES	6.15-18.27
	1-5	IE	•	
	20	IE	SSMS	10.9-11.2
	<1-51	IE	OES	3.28-16.04
	<10	IW	OES	25.85
	0.6-1.6	IW	•	-,,
	<5-1 5	N	OES	11.29-15.83
	4-35	SW	SSMS	
	< 2-8	SW	OES	6.56-13.68
Mtanium	0.02-0.18	A	SSMS	_
(wt %)	0.06-0.15	Ä	XRF	6.15-18.27
(p /	0.05-0.17	IE	-	6.8-17.26
	0.07	IE	NAA	10.9
	0.02-0.15	ĪĒ	XRF	3.28-16.04
	0.08	IW	XRF	
	0.06	N N	XRF	25.85
	0.05-0.09			11.29-15.83
	0.03-0.13	sw Sw	ssms XRF	6.56-13.68
ranium	0.3-1.0	A	SSMS	_
	0.09-3.70	A Sw	inaa	3.85-29.60
	0.03-2010	OH .	Tirry	3.07-52.00

TABLE B-1. (CONTINUED)

Element	Conen in whole coal (ppm)	Source	Analytical method	% Ash
Vanadium	19-25	A	-	•
	3 -7 7	A	SSMS	-
	24-52	A.	XRF/OES	6.15-18.27
	35	IE	-	-
	21-69	IE	INAA	10.9-11.2
	16-78	IE	xrf/oes	3.28-16.04
	40	IW	XRF/OES	25.85
	14-18	n	XRF/OES	11.29-15.83
	11-26	SW	XRF/OES	6.56-13.68
	2-8	SW	SSMS	•
	10-22.5	•	OES	•
	17-22	IW	-	•
Zinc	4.4-12	A	-	-
	3-8 0	A	SSM S	•
	21-40	A	AAS	6.15-18.27
	118- <3000	IE	-	6.8-17.26
	44	IE	•	•
	85-250	IE	SSMS	10.9-11.2
	10-5350	IE	AAS	3.28-16.04
	22-53	IW	•	
	1444	IW	AAS	25.85
	. 59	N	•	-,,
•	10-12	N	AAS	11.29-15.83
•	1-17	SW	•	
1	4-26	SW	SSMS	•
	7-15	SW	AAS	6.56-13.68
	7.3	SW	XRF	6

a. Abbreviations for coal sources

A = Appalachian (Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, Ohio, Eastern Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama).

Av U.S. = A representative average for U.S. coals.

IE = Interior Eastern (Illinois, Indiana, Western Kentucky).

IW = Interior Western (Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Oklahoma, Arkansas).

N = Northern Plains (Montana, North and South Dakota).

SW = Southwestern (Arizona, New Mexico, Colorado, Utah).

TABLE B-1. (CONTINUED)

b. Abbreviations for analytical methods

AAS = Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy

AS = Absorption Spectroscopy

FAAS = Flameless Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy

GC-MES = Gas Chromatography with Microwave Emission

Spectroscopic Detection

INAA = Instrumental Neutron Activation Analysis

ISE = Ion-Selective Electrodes

NAA = Neutron Activation with Radiochemical Separation

OES = Optical Emission Spectroscopy-Detection

Method Unspecified

OES-DR = Optical Emission Spectroscopy with Direct

Reading Detection

OES-P = Optical Emission Spectroscopy with

Photographic Detection

PAA = Photon Activation Analysis

PES = Plasma Emission Spectroscopy

SSMS = Spark Source Mass Spectroscopy

SSMS-ID = Spark Source Mass Spectroscopy with

Isotope Dilution

WC = Wet Chemistry

XRF = X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy

TABLE B-2. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSES (in ppm) FOR 13 TRACE ELEMENTS IN DRILL-CORE COAL SAMPLES, POWDER RIVER BASIN(2)

Sample	Drill-core						1
interval	sample _		D	pm, as	h		Ash
(ft)	no.	Cđ	Cu	Li	Fъ	Zn	1
100-109	458	_	3 35	27	_	185	3.20
100-109	459	1.5	385	130	275	180	6.80
240-247	462	<1.0	420	50	545	175	3.25
231-232	463	41.0	605	93	1660	195	4.56
	464	<1.0	245	31	300	83	4.56
116-127	464 465	41.0	180	28	195	93	3.43
127-137	466		145	44	120	240	7.12
137-140		1.5	100		100	185	
100-104	467	4.0		50			6.92 8.16
60-68	468	1.5	130	43	105	350	8.16
166-176	469	<1.0	120	27	08	115	4.87
108-118	470	<1.0	140	33	140	72	8.08
21 6-226	471	1.0	224	34	420	100	7.30
71-72	472	1.0	31 6	16	220	160	6.42
80-88	473	<1.0	80	20	110	2!+	8.24
88-98	474	<1.0	90	11	130	3?	5.40
143-150	475	<1.0	180	21	120	42	6.20
92-101	476	1.5	180	57	87	480	11.3
101-106	477	<1.0	105	27	100	12.?	5. 67
140-147	478	<1.0	105	16	100	101+	5.00
103-110	և79	<1.0	92	45	79	232	14.8
110-120	480	<1.0	84	25	69	22 ['] +	6.52

Sample interval	Drill-core				1	ppm, coa	ul		
(ft)	no.	As	F	Hg	Sb	Se	Te	n	U
100-109	458	2.	40	0.035	0.92	<0.1	0.1	<0.2	<0.2
109-112	459	2.	30	0.082	0.62	0.4	0.1	<0.2	0.8
240-247	462	2.	10	0.037	0.08	<0.1	<0.02	<0.2	<0.2
231-232	463	3.	10	0.051	0.12	<0.1	0.02	<0.2	0.4
116-127	464	1.	30	0.044	0.04	0.2	<0.02	<0.2	<0.2
127-137	465	1.	20	0.030	0.04	<0.1	<0.02	<0.2	<0.2
137-140	466	3.	30	0.105	0.06	0.6	<0.02	<0.2	1.2
100-104	467	2.	30	0.035	0.08	<0.1	<0.02	<0.2	0.9
60-68	468	2.	60	0.049	0.04	0.5	0.1	<0.2	0.8
166-176	469	2.	10	0.099	< 0.04	0.2	0.05	<0.2	<0.2
108-118	470	3.	_	0.043		0.6			0.9
216-226	471	4.		0.065		0.5			0.3
71-72	472	5.		0.039		0.9			0.5
80-88	473	3.		0.035		0.5			0.4
88-98	474	2.		0.021		0.3	. তু	ಡ	<0.2
143-150	475	3.		0.058		1.0	Ē	Ř	<0.2
92-101	476	5.		0.181		1.5	Ę	Ē	1.7
101-106	477	ź.		0.048		0.5	Ş	3	0.5
140-147	478	4.		0.028		0.6	de termined	de termined	0.3
100-110	479	4.		0.041		1.2	_		1.5
110-120	480	3.		0.035		0.3	Not	Not	0.4

103

TABLE B-3. TABULATION OF ELEMENTAL CONCENTRATIONS AND MASS BALANCE RESULTS FROM ALLEN STEAM PLANT (3)

		Concen	tration (ppn	unless othe	rwise indicat	ted)			woft szeM	(g/min)		
Element	Run	Coal	S.T.	P.1.	P.O.	Stack	Coal	S.T	P.1.	Imbalance (%) ^a	P.O.	Stack
Agb	5	<2	<2	<3 5			<3	< 0 20	<0.20 -0.33			
	7 9	<2-5		<1 <2	~1	1	6		<0.07 · <0.10		~0.002	0.001
Ag ^c	7	<10	< 20	10	3	20	<13	<1.0	0.68		0.0056	0.024
Alb				5.7%	,	2,	1.31 × 10 ⁴	7.5 × 10 ³	3.8 × 10 ³	-14	0.000	0.024
VI.	5 7	1.05% 1.3%	7.6% 9.7%	3.1% 7.4%	20%	38%	1.6 × 10 ⁴	9.9 × 10 ³	5.0×10^{3}	-14 6.9	3.7×10^{2}	4.5×10^{2}
	9	1.06%	6.6%	6.9%	3.5%	30 M	1.3×10^4	7.2×10^{3}	3.4×10^{3}	-18	68	4.5 × 10
Αl¢	5	0.9%	5%	5%	20%		1.1 × 10 ⁴	5.0×10^{3}	3.3×10^3	-25	3.8×10^2	
~ !	7	>1%	>10%	>10%	>10%	>10%	>1.3 × 10 ⁴	1.0×10^4	>6.8 × 10 ³	-23	$>1.9 \times 10^{2}$	>1.2 × 10 ²
	9	1%	5%	15%	10%		1.3 × 10 ⁴	5.5×10^3	7.3×10^{3}	-1.5	1.9×10^2	- 1.2 ·· • •
As ^b	5	4.7	<10	27			5.9	<0.99	1.8			
	7	18		349	138	93	23		24		0.26	0.11
	9	3.8	0.5	46	50		4.7	0.05	2.2	-52	0.097	
Acc	5	5	1	5	100		6.2	0.10	0.33	-93	0.19	
	7			1000	30	100			68		0.056	0.12
	9	5	2	40	20		6.2	0.22	2.0	-64	0.039	
F	5	200	300	3000	300		250	30	200	-8	0.57	
•	7	100	200	250	150	170	130	20	17	-71	0.28	0.20
	9	200	300	2000	300		250	33	97	-48	0.59	
Beb	5	91		400			114		27			
	9	79	600				99	66				
Bac	5	100	300	3000	300		130	30	200	77	0.57	
-	7	150	500	300	150	100	190	51	20	-63	0.28	0.12
	9	100	300	1700	100		130	33	83	-11	0.19	
Bec	5	<5	5	15	5		<6.3	0.50	1.0		0.01	
	7	0.3	0.5	3	1	0.3	0.4	0.05	0.21	-35	0.0019	0.00036
	9	<5	<10	17	<10		<6.3	<1.1	0.83		< 0.019	
Bic	7	<10	<10	2	2	5	<13	<1.0	0.14		0.0037	0.0059
Br ^b	5	2.6	<1	<2-5			3.3	<0.1	<0.13-0.33			
	9	2.0	<0.5	<5	10		2.5	<0.05	<0.24		0.019	

TABLE B-3. (CONTINUED)

		Concent	Itation (nom	unless otherw	vise indicat	ed)		Mass flow (g/min)				
Flement	Run	Coal	S.T.	P.I.	P.O.	Stack	Coal	S.T.	P.1.	Imbalance (C)) ^a	P.O.	Stack
Cab	5 7 9	0,36% 0,51% 0,38%	2.06° 4.4° 2.7%	1.57% 2.2% 1.4%	1.2% 0.49%	<1.0	$0.45 \times 10^{4} \\ 0.64 \times 10^{4} \\ 0.47 \times 10^{3}$	$2.0 < 10^3$ 4.5×10^3 $3.0 < 10^3$	1.04×10^3 1.5×10^3 6.8×10^2	-32 6.3 22	22 9.5	<12
Ca ^c	5 7 9	10 10 0,50	5% 5% 3%	3.5% > >1% 3%	0.3% >1% 1%	>10	1.3×10^4 1.3×10^4 0.6×10^4	5.0×10^{3} 5.1×10^{3} 3.3×10^{3}	2.3×10^{3} >6.8 × 10^{2} 1.5×10^{3}	- 44 - 20	5.7 >19 19	>12
Cec	q	- 30					- 37					
Car	5 7 9	0.44 ^d 0.50 ^d	2	<2 <2 <10 20	<0.7 7	·.0.7	0.55	0.20	<0.13 <0.14 <0.49 \ 0.97		<0.0013 0.014	<6.0008
Clp	5 9	407 355		50 <5 - 50	1000		510 460		3.3 <0.24 - 2.4		1.9	
Cop	5 7 9	3.5 5 3.3	15 28 19	35 51 25	26 58	11	4.4 6.3 4.1	1.5 2.9 2.1	2.3 3.5 1.2	14 1.6 19	0,048 0.11	0.013
Coc	5 7 9	10 <10 7	< 50 40	50 70	30 40	10	13 × 13 9	<5.1 4.4	3.4 3.4	- 13	0.56 0.078	0.012
Crb	5 7 9	23 21	895 111 180	200 356	300		29 26	89 11 20	14 17	42	0.59	
Cf	5 7 9	65 150 30	300 500 < 200	250 170 70	200 200 40	150	81 190 37	30 51 <22	17 12 3.4	-42 -67	0.38 0.37 0.078	0.18
Csb	5 9	1.5 1.5	8.8 8	15 21	4		1.9 1.9	0.87 0.88	1.0 1.02	-1.6 0	0.0078	
Cu ^c	5 7 9	50 100 50	300 200 200	300 400 400	200 400 400	1000	63 130 63	30 20 22	20 27 19	-21 -64 -35	0.38 0.74 0.78	1.2
Ðу ^с	9	<10					<13					
Eub	5 9	0.31 0.17	0.7 1.4	1.6 1.8			0.40 0.21	0.07 0.15	0.11 0.09	- 55 14		

TABLE B-3. (CONTINUED)

		Conce	ntration (ppr	n unless athe	erwise indic	ited)						
Flement	Run	Coal	S.T.	P.I.	P.O.	Stack	Coal .	S.T.	P.I.	Imbalance (%) ^a	P.O.	Stack
Evc	9	~1					~1.3					
Fe ^b	5 7 9	1.46% 2.0% 1.3%	10.3% 13.2% 10.1%	9.5% 13.9% 9.3%	9.6% 23.5%	4.0%	1.83× 10 ⁴ 2.5 × 10 ⁴ 1.6 × 10 ⁴	1.0×10^4 1.4×10^4 1.1×10^4	6.3×10^3 9.5×10^3 4.5×10^3	-11 -6.0 -3.1	1.8×10^2 4.6×10^2	4.8 × 10 ¹
Fe ^r	5 7 9	2% ~2% 2%	10% ~8% 10%	10% >2% 10%	10% >2% 10%	>2%	2.5×10^4 $\sim 2.5 \times 10^4$ 2.5×10^4	9.9×10^{3} $\sim 8.2 \times 10^{3}$ 1.0×10^{4}	6.6×10^{3} >1.4 × 10^{3} 4.9×10^{3}	-34 -40	1.9×10^{2} >3.7 × 10 ¹ 1.9×10^{2}	>2.4 × 10
Gab	7			71	93	130			4.8		0.17	0.15
Ga ^c	5 9	13	40 <10	100 70	100 40		16	4.0 <1.1	6.6 3.4		0.19 0.078	
Ger	5 · 9	15 5	2 <10	200 70	200 40		19 6.3	0.20 <1.1	13 3.4	-31	0.38 0.078	
Hip	5 9	4.4 3.0					5.5 3.7					
iig^	5 9			$0.11^{d} \\ 0.13^{d}$	<1 ~10				0.007 ^d 0.006 ^d		<0.0019 ~0.019	
Hge	5 7	0.064 0.170	0.07	0.04 0.10			0.080 0.212	0.0069	0.0027 0.007	88		
K _p	9 5 7 9	0.063 0.20% 0.25% 0.22%	0.09 1.14% 1.46% 0.95%	0.043 1.17% 1.97% 1.65%	0.88% 1.28%	0.29%	0.079 0.25 × 10 ⁴ 0.31 × 10 ⁴ 0.27 × 10 ⁴	0.0099 1.1×10^{3} 1.5×10^{3} 1.0×10^{3}	0.0021 7.8×10^{2} 1.3×10^{3} 8.0×10^{2}	-85 -25 -9.7 -33	16 25	3.5
K ^c	5 7 9	0.17% 0.1% 0.06%	1.5% 3% 0.5%	1.7% 1% 0.7%	0.3% 0.5% 0.2%	0.05%	0.21×10^4 0.13×10^4 0.07×10^4	1.5×10^{3} 3.1×10^{3} 5.5×10^{2}	1.1×10^{3} 6.8×10^{2} 3.4×10^{2}	24 190 27	5.7 9.3 3.9	0.6
⁶ تا	5 7 9	4.8 6 5.0	35 46 42	30 36 32	19	12	6.0 7.5 6.3	3.5 4.7 4.6	2.0 2.46 1.5	-8.3 -4.5 -3.2	0.035	0.014
Lac	9	~10					~13					
Lif	5 7 9	30 100 25	300 500 200	350 200 300	70 100 200	50	37 130 31	30 51 22	23 14 15	43 50 19	0.13 0.19 0.39	0.059

TABLE B-3. (CONTINUED)

		Concentra	tion (ppm	unless other	rwise indicat	ed)			* Mass flow	(g/min)		
l-lement	Run	Coal	S.T.	P.1.	P.O.	Stack	Coal	S.T.	P.I.	lmbalance (%) ^a	P.O.	Stack
Mgb	5	0.15% 0.17%	0.98% 1.3%	0.89% 1.16%		2.5%	0.18×10^4 0.21×10^4	9.7×10^{2} 1.3×10^{3}	5.9 × 10 ² 7.9 × 10 ²	~13 - 0.4		30
	9	0.17%	0.41%	0.55%	0.88%		0.21×10^4	4.5×10^{2}	2.7×10^{2}	66	17	
Mgc	5	0.15%	0.677	1%	0.8%		0.18×10^4	5.9×10^{2}	6.6×10^2	31	15	
	7	0.1%	0.5%	>13	0.7 m	1%	0.12×10^4	5.1×10^{2}	$>6.8 \times 10^2$		13	12
	9	0.15%	0.7%	0.7%	0.4%		0.18×10^4	7.7×10^2	3.4×10^2	-38	7.8	
Mn^h	5	53	416	325			66	41 .	22	-4.5		
	7	51	382	316	335	218	64	39	21	- 6.3	0.62	0.26
	9	54	418	323	550		67	46	16	7.5	1.1	
Mn ^c	5	100	1000	1000	1000		130	99	66	27	1.9	
	7	200	700	1000	500	900	250	72	68	-44	0.93	1.1
	9	100	1000	700	500		130	110	34	11	0.97	
Mob	5	47					59					
	9	20					25					
Mo ^c	5	20	100	150	200		25	9.9	10	- 20	0.38	
	7	10	70	700	150	70	12	7,2	48	360	0.28	0.083
	9	20	80	200	20		25	8,8	9.7	-26	0.039	
Nab	5	0.063 -0.63%	0.33%	0.59%			790 - 7900	3.3×10^3	3.9×10^{2}			
	7	0.072%	0.29%	0.58%	0.40%	0.33%	900	3.0×10^{2}	4.0×10^{2}	-22	7.4	3.9
	9	0.069%	0.32%	0.7%	0.28%		860	3.5×10^2	3.4×10^2	- 20	5.5	
Nac	5	0.05%	0.3%	0.5%	0.15%		630	3.0×10^2	3.3×10^{2}	0	2.85	
	7	0.15%	0.3%	>1%	0.3%	0.09%	0.19 × 10 ⁹	3.1×10^{2}	$>6.8\times10^2$	-48	5.6	1.1
	9	0.03%	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%		370	2.2×10^2	1.5×10^2	0.0	3.9	
NPc	5	<15	2	6	20		<19	0.20	0.40		0.038	
	7	<10	<10	10	10	20	<13	<1.0	0.68		0.019	0.024
	9	~5	2	15	10		~6.3	0.22	0.73		0.019	
Nec	9	~30					~37					•
Nif	5	<100	500	500	1000		<130	50	33		1.9	
1 48	7	150	150	1000	500	300	190	15	68	-56	0.93	0.36
	9	<100	500	500	1000	-	<130	55	24		1.9	
pc	5		60	200	200			6.0	13		0.38	
•	7		-	300	300	200			20		0.56	0.24
	9	50	20	500	200	-	63	2.2	24	-58	0.39	

TABLE B-3. (CONTINUED)

		Concen	tration (ppm	unless others	wise indicat	ted)	Mass flow (g/min)					
Flement	Run	Coal	S.T.	P.1.	P.O.	Stack	Coal	S.T.	P.I.	Imbalance (%) ^a	P.O.	Stack
Pbr	5	< 5	3	80	800		\$6.3	0.30	5.3		1.5	
	7	~30	< 10	300	100	70	~37	1.0	20		0.19	0.083
	9	< 20	3	250	100		< 25	0.33	12		0.19	
PrC	9	~10					-13					
Rb ^b	5	17	28	162			21	2.8	11	34		
	7	20					25		.			
	4	19.4	100	<120			24.3	11	< 5.8			
Rbc	5	40	400	650	100		50	40	43	66	0.19	
	7 9	200 17	40	300 200	50 10	30	250 21	4.4	20 9.7	-33	0.093 0.019	0.036
-h	-		40	2(///	10			7.7	3.7	~ 33	0.019	
S _p	5 9	3.5% 5.1%			10.5%		4.4×10^4 6.4×10^4				2.0 × 10 ²	
Sb ^b	5	<1	< 0.2	3.2			<0.75	< 0.02	0.2			
Spc	5		8	7	10			0.79	0.47		u ú i á	
	7			<10	<10	<10			<0.68		< 0.019	< 0.012
Sc ^b	5	3.4	20	25			4.3	2.0	1.7	-14		
	7	3.6	22	29	10	5	4.5	2.3	2.0	-4.4	0.019	0.0059
	9	3.2	22	25	10		4.0	2.4	1.2	-10	0.019	
Seb	5	3.2	9.6	24(<60)			4.0	1.0	1.6(<4.0)			
	7	2.6		23	290	44	3.3		1.6		0.54	0.052
	9	3.2	14	<32-48	760		4.0	1.5	<1.5-2.3		1.4	
Sec	9	6	20	20	200		7.5	2.2	0.97	-58	0.39	
Sř	5	5%	30%	30%	30%		6.3×10^4	3.0×10^4	2.0×10^4	-21	5.7×10^{2}	
	7	5% '	>10%	>5%	>5%	>5%	6.3×10^4	>1.0 × 10 ⁴	>3.4 × 10 ³		>93	>59
	9	5%	30%	30%	10%		6.3×10^4	3.3×10^4	1.5×10^4	- 24	1.9×10^2	
Sm ^b	5	1	0.12				1.3	0.01				
	9	1					1.3					
Sm ^c	9	~10					~13					
Sn ^c	7	20	200	20	20	20	25	20	1.4	-14	0.037	0.024
Src	7	200	500	300	100	100	250	51	20	-72	0.19	0.12
	9		60	200	60			6.6	9.7		0.12	

108

TABLE B-3. (CONTINUED)

		Concen	tration toom	unless other	wise indica	ted)	4 Mass flow (g/min)						
Element	Run	Coal	S.T.	P.I.	P.O.	Stack	Coal	S.T.	P.I.	Imbalance (**) ^a	P.O.	Stack	
Tab	5 9	0.1, <1	2	1.2 1.3, <5			0.13, <1.3 <1.3	0.22	0.08 0.06, <0.24	-			
Tac	7	<10	200	50	20	20	<13	20	3.4		0.037	0.024	
The	9	~1					~1.3						
Tec	5	3	3	<1 ~10	<1 ~10		3.7 1.3	0.30 0.33	<0.07 ~0.49		<0.0019 ~0.019		
Th ^b	5 9	2.4	20	23 18			3.0 3.7	2.2	1.5 0.87	17			
Th ^c	7			10	7	3			0.68		0.013	0.0036	
Tib	5 7 9	580 500 710	3300 2400 3000	4200 3500 3700	3400 2500		730 630 890	330 250 330	280 240 180	16 - 22 - 43	6.3 4.9		
Ti ^c	5 7 9	650 700 700	3000 3000 2000	~3000 1500 5000	2000 700 1000	1000	810 880 880	300 310 220	~200 100 240	-53 -48	3.8 1.3 1.9	1.2	
III ^c	9 7	<2	2	40 100	30 30		<2.5	0.22	1.9 6.8		0.059 0.056		
ſſ Þ	5 7 9	3 3.3 1.67	1 17 14	15 21 17	12.4 7		3.7 4.1 2.09	0.10 1.7 1.5	1.0 1.4 0.83	70 24 11	0.023 0.014		
Ų¢	7			100	20	10			6.8		0.037	0.612	
V _p	5 7 9	21 69 21	135 560 125	211 780 20 0	406 63		26 86 26	13 57 14	14 53 9.7	3.8 28 -8.8	0.75 0.12		
Λε	5 7 9	12 50 30	30 100 100	100 200 350	100 100 100	100	15 63 37	3.0 10 11	6.6 14 17	36 62 24	0.19 0.19 0.19	0.12	
w.b	9	~5					<6.3						
M _{4.}	7	<10 1	1	50 5	20 1	< 5	<13 1.3	0.11	3.4 0.24	73	0.037 0.0019	<0.0059	

109

TABLE B-3. (CONTINUED)

		Concen	tration (ppn	unicss othe	rwise indica	iied)	Mass flow (g/min)							
Element	Run	Coal	5.T.	P,1.	P.O.	Stack	Coat	S.T.	P.1.	Imbalance (%) ^p	P.O.	Stack		
Zn ^c	5	250	900	3000	9000	3	310	89	200	-6.8	17			
	7	< 200	<200	500	500	300	<250	< 20	34		0.93	0.36		
	9	85	100	3000	900		110	11	150	46	1.7			
Zr ^c	5		10	10	100			1.0	0.66		0.19			
	7	40	100	100	50		50	20	6.8	46	0.093			
	9	< 30	10	40	10		<37	1.1	1.9		0.019			

Imbalance = $\frac{S.T. + P.I. - coal}{coal} \times 100.$

Neutron activation analysis.

Spark source mass spectroscopy.

d Isotope dilution SSMS

Atomic absorption spectroscopy.

ST - Slag tank solids

PI - Precipitator Inlet Flyash PO - Precipitator Outlet Flyash

TABLE B-4. AVERAGE TRACE ELEMENT CONTENT IN ASH OF COAL FROM THREE AREAS, 1 PERCENT (4)

	ľ	Approx-	castein	Province	Interior	Frovince	I wester	rn States
	Crustal	imate	Fre-	Average	Fre-	Average	Fre-	Average
Element	abun-	lower	quency	trace	quency	trace	quency	
	dance2	limit of	of	element	of	element	of	element
	j	detec-	detec-	content	detec-	content	detec-	content
		tion3	tion	of ash	tion	of ash	tion	of ash
Barium	0.0425	0.002	100	0.0876	100	0.0399	100	0.1467
Beryllium	.00028	.0001	100	.0012	100	.0014	100	.0006
Boron	.0010	.0002	100	.0265	100	.0731	100	.0529
Chromium	.0100	.0001	100	.0230	100	.0224	100	.0066
Cobalt	.0025	.0020	100	.0184	98	.0193	98	.0097
Copper	.0055	.0001	100	.0128	100	.0089	100	0047
Gallium	.0015	.0002	100	.0071	100	.0039	100	.0033
Germanium	.00015	.0003	99	.0048	100	.0104	95	.0017
Lanthanum	.0030	.01	92	.0145	86	.0131	81	.0128
Lead	.0013	.0001	100	.0055	100	.0131	100	.0029
Lithium	.0020	.0001	100	.0584	100	.0235	100	.0168
Manganese	.0950	.0001	100	.0260	100	.0325	100	.0212
Molybdenum	.00015	.0001	99	.0082	99	.0073	100	.0020
Nickel	.0075	.0001	100	.0209	100	.0262	100	.0054
Scandium	.0022	.002	100	.0089	100	.0069	97	.0052
Strontium	.0375	.001	100	.1052	1 0 0	.0658	100	.1456
Tin	.0002	.0001	100	.0019	99	.0019	100	.0017
Vanadium	.0135	.0001	100	.0336	100	.0325	100	.0152
Ytterbium	.00034	.0001	. 100	.0007	100	.0005	100	.0003
Yttrium	.0033	.001	100	.0142	100	.0118	100	.0076
Zinc	.0070	.005	98	.0230	100	.0743	93	.0258
Zirconium	.0165	.005	100	.0704	100	.0825	100	.0850
Arsenic	.00018	.005	67	.0159	41	.0119	16	.0073
		· -	-	(.0107)		(,0049)		(.0012)
Bismuth	.00002	.0001	82	.0002	77	.0001	83	.0001
				(.0002)		(.0001)		(.0001)
Cerium	.0060	.02	31	.0238	11	.0214	13	.0238
				(.0074)		(.0024)		(.0031)
Neodymium	.0028	.01	29	.0213	10	.0183	15	.0295
				(.0062)	•	(.0018)		(.0044)
Niobium (columbium)	.0020	.001	73	.0053	88	.0055	85	.0053
				(.0039)		(.0048)		(.0045)
Rubidium	.0090	.001	97	.0239	100	.0276	58	.0064
				(.0232)	200	(.0276)		(.0037)
Thallium	.00005	.0005	43	.0019	49	.0008	9	.0005
					7			:
Average ashpct of dry coal	_	-	•	9.3		10.5		9.8
The state of the s								,.0
Number of samples	_	_		600	_	123		104

Averages calculated for number of samples in which element was detected, except that averages in parentheses were calculated for all of the samples tested using zero for element contents below limit of detection.

²Mason, Brian. Principles of Geochemistry. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 3d ed., 1966, pp. 45-46.

³Peterson, M. J., and J. B. Zink. A Semiquantitative Spectrochemical Method for Analysis of Coal Ash. BuMines Rept. of Inv. 6496, 1964, pp. 8-10.

TABLE B-5. AVERAGE TRACE ELEMENT CONTENT IN ASH OF COALS FROM STATES IN EASTERN PROVINCE, PERCENT OF ASH (4)

Element	Alabama	Eastern	Maryland	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Tennessee	Virginia	West
		Kentucky		L	, , , , , , ,		_	Virginia
Barium	0.1195	0.1077	0.0450	0.0438	0.0703	0.1248	0.1273	0.0910
Beryllium	.0008	.0020	.0007	.0009	.0008	.0006	.0014	.0014
Boron	.0322	.0255	.0140	.0561	.0153	.0247	.0164	.0232
Chromium	.0207	.0260	.0140	.0235	.0244	.0200	.0253	.0222
Cobalt	.0198	.0212	.0150	.0144	.0175	.0136	.0182	.0202
Copper	.0150	.0156	.0075	.0080	.0125	.0116	.0171	.0132
Gallium	.0055	.0099	.0020	.0050	.0071	.0057	.0085	.0077
Germanium	.0046	.0064	.0007	.0059	.0049	.0035	.0041	.0046
Lanthanum	.0138	.0175	.0100	.0126	.0130	.0132	.0151	.0157
Lead	.0040	.0059	.0010	.0043	.0052	.0050	.0078	.0058
Lithium	.0812	.1064	.0140	.0394	.0642	.0994	.0441	.0520
Manganese	.0208	.0361	.0030	.0207	.0205	.0234	.0540	.0249
folybdenum	.0117	.0071	.0017	.0057	.0098	.0080	.0106	.0073
Vickel	.0186	.0217	.0125	.0203	.0195	.0168	.0281	.0212
Scandium	.0078	.0131	.0065	.0058	.0086	.0141	.0092	.0093
Strontium	.1396	.1538	.0900	.0511	.0943	.1368	.1240	.1104
lin	.0024	.0063	.0005	.0013	.0011	.0019	.0030	.0017
/anadium	.0338	.0400	.0225	.0236	.0330	.0354	.0417	.0348
tterbium	.0005	.0009	.0003	.0007	.0006	.0006	.0011	.0007
(ttrium	.0126	.0217	.0050	.0150	.0127	.0102	.0151	.0145
Zinc	.0243	.0203	.0200	.0284	.0222	.0242	.0291	.0201
Zirconium	.0607	.0823	.1100	.0805	.0680	.0460	.0559	.0738
Average ashpct of dry coal	9.2	7.3	9.5	11.8	10.0	9.7	7.8	8.5
Number of samples	47	26	2	85	117	25	51	247

TABLE B-6. AVERAGE TRACE ELEMENT CONTENT IN ASH OF COALS FROM STATES IN INTERIOR PROVINCE, PERCENT OF ASH (4)

Element	Arkansas	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa	Kansas	Missouri	Western Kentucky
Barium	0.1000	0.0423	0.0290	0.0300	0.0150	0.0183	0.0468
Beryllium	.0003	.0011	.0016	.0010	.0005	.0010	.0015
Boron	.0175	.0690	.0803	.0833	.0250	.0667	.0752
Chromium	.0300	.0252	.0182	.0400	.0150	.0433	.0197
Cobalt	.0550	.0131	.0226	.0343	.0450	.0233	.0167
Copper	.0055	.0071	.0091	.0067	.0150	.0108	.0095
Gallium	.0025	.0035	.0035	.0070	.0020	.0065	.0040
Germanium	.0010	.0116	.0139	.0133	.0060	.0088	.0082
Lant hanum	.0300	.0105	.0169	.0133	.0150	.0100	.0115
Lead	.0035	.0279	.0068	.0200	.0100	.0267	.0069
Lithium	.0100	.0386	.0231	.0300	.0050	.0137	.0171
Manganese	.0150	.0621	.0245	.0433	.0300	.0350	.0201
Molybdenum	.0125	.0075	.0049	.0100	.0050	.0108	.0079
Nickel	.0325	.0211	.0308	.0567	.0550	.0767	.0170
Scandium	.0040	.0077	.0074	.0050	.0040	.0047	.0067
Strontium	.2500	.0697	.0660	.0667	.0900	.0417	.0578
Tin	.0012	.0022	.0007	.0009	.0010	.0016	.0027
Vanadium	.0350	.0297	.0327	.0300	.0150	.0375	.0341
Ytterbium	.0003	.0004	.0004	.0008	.0003	.0009	.0005
Yttrium	.0060	.0089	.0098	.0100	.0275	.0142	.0142
Zinc	.0190	.1193	.0690	.1333	.0750	.0620	.0514
Zirconium	.0600	.0755	.0945	.0667	.0750	.0733	.0824
Average ashpct of dry coal	8.3	11.7	10.6	15.5	10.5	12.4	9.3
Number of samples	2	29_	31	3	2	6	50

TABLE B-7. AVERAGE TRACE ELEMENT CONTENT IN ASH OF COALS FROM WESTERN STATES, PERCENT OF ASH(4)

Element	Arizona	Colorado	Montana	New	North	Utah	Washington	Wyoming
				Mexico	Dakota			", Omz.ig
Barium	0.0400	0.0795	0.3000	0.2250	0.2650	0.1122	0.1714	0.1967
Beryllium	.0010	.0006	.0012	.0008	.0002	.0003	.0004	.0028
Boron	.0500	.0494	.0475	.0361	.0337	.0861	.0314	.0417
Chromium	.0100	.0049	.0024	.0091	.0034	.0088	.0121	.0067
Cobal:	0	.0104	.0061	.0126	.0057	.0066	.0217	.0060
Copper	.0050	.0049	.0025	.0050	.0013	.0038	.0121	.0050
Gallium	.0050	.0032	.0039	.0034	.0020	.0030	.0059	.0017
Germanium	.0050	.0019	.0025	.0032	,0006	.0008	.0009	.0018
Lanthanum	0	.0129	.0097	.0150	.0096	.0131	.0133	.0050
Lead	.0040	.0031	.0038	.0040	.0022	.0024	.0025	.0007
Lithium	.0200	.0095	.0215	.0138	.0095	.0283	.0277	.0217
Manganese	.0100	.0216	.0456	.0165	.0300	.0157	.0121	.0160
Molybdenum	.0010	.0018	.0038	.0017	.0032	.0011	.0026	.0025
Nickel	.0050	.0053	.0026	.0069	.0014	.0051	.0114	.0047
Scandium	.0010	.0056	.0034	.0068	.0045	.0037	.0089	.0040
Strontium	.1000	.0974	.2612	.0800	.2612	.1457	.3071	.1167
Tin	.0010	.0023	.0009	.0016	.0013	.0013	.0009	.0012
Vanadium	.0100	.0125	.0097	.0213	.0094	.0117	.0429	.0167
Ytterbium	.0001	.0003	.0004	.0005	.0004	.0002	.0004	.0003
Yttrium	.0100	.0083	.0060	.0085	.0060	.0067	.0094	.0053
Zinc	.0100	.0362	.0337	.0164	.0250	.0109	.0243	.0425
Zirconium	.0400	.0872	.0612	.0914	.0662	.0861	.1286	.0450
Average ashpct of dry coal.	9.7	9.2	12.6	11.8	12.0	7.0	12.7	8.7
Number of samples	1	40	8	14	8	· 23	77	3

TABLE B-8. RANGE IN AMOUNT OF TRACE ELEMENTS PRESENT IN COAL ASHES (ppm) (5)

	Anti	hracites		High	volatile	bituminous
Element	Max.	Min.	Average 5	Max.	Min.	Average (24
Ag	1	1	*	3	1	*
В	130	63	90	2800	90	770
Ba	1340	540	866	4660	210	1253
Be,	\mathbf{n}	6	9	60	14	17
Co	165	10	814	305	12	64
Cr	395	210	304	315	74	193
Cu	540	96	405	<i>7</i> 70	30	293
Ga	71	30	42	98	17	40
Ge	20	20	*	285	20	*
<u>La</u>	220	115	142	270	29	111
Vin	365	58	270	700	31	170
V i	3 20	125	220	610	45	154
Po	120	41	81	1500	32	183
3c	82	5 0	61	78	7	32
ln.	4250	19	962	825	10	171 (22)
ir	340	80	177	9600	170	1987
•	310	210	248	840	60	249
•	120	70	106	285	29	102
ъ	12	5	8	15	3	10
'n	350	155	*	1200	50	310 (14)
r	1200	370	688	1450	115	411

^{* =} Insufficient figures to compute an average value.

^{0 =} Figures encircled indicate the number of samples used to compute average values.

TABLE B-8. (CONTINUED)

Lo	w Volatile	Bitumin	ous	Medium	Volatile	Bituminous
Element	Mex.	Min.	Average (8)	Max.	Min.	Average (7)
Ag	1.4	1	*	1	1	*
В	18 0	76	123	78 0	74	218
Ba	2700	96	740	1800	230	896
Ве	40	6	16	31	4	13
Co	440	26	172	290	10	1056
Cr	490	120	221	230	3 6	169
Cu	850	76	379	5 60	130	313
Ga	135	10	417	5 2	10	*
Ge	50	20	*	20	20	*
Ia	180	56	110	140	19	83
Mn	78 0	40	280	4400	125	1432
Ni	35 0	61	141	##O	20	263(6)
Pb	170	23	89	210	5 2	%
Sc	155	15	50	110	7	5 6
Sn	230	10	92(7)	160	29	75
Sr	2500	66	818	1600	40	668
v	480	115	<i>2</i> 78	8 60	170	390
Y	460	37	152	340	37	151
Yo	23	4	10	13	4	9
Zn	550	62	231	460	50	195(6)
Zr	6 20	220	458	540	180	326

^{* =} Insufficient figures to compute an average value.
0 = Figures encircled indicate the number of samples used to compute an average value.

TABLE B-8. (CONTINUED)

Lignites and Subbitumin	nous	tami	1	ddu8	1	an	. 9	te	on 1	T.4
-------------------------	------	------	---	------	---	----	-----	----	------	-----

Element	Max.	Min.	Average (13)
Ag	50	1	•
В	1900	320	1020
Ba.	13900	550	5027
Ве	28	1	6
Co	310	n	45
Cr	140	11	54
Cu	3020	58	655
Ga.	30	10	23 😥
Ge	100	20	*
La	90	34	62
Mn	1030	310	688
Ni	420	50	129 8
Pb	165	20	60
Sc	58	2	18 🕡
Sn	6 60	10	156
Sr	8000	230	4660
V	250	20	125
Y	120	21	51
Yb	10	2	14
Zn	320	50	*
Zr	490	100	245

^{*=}Insufficient figures to compute an average value.

O =Figures encircled indicate the number of samples used to compute average values.

TABLE B-9. CONCENTRATIONS OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN COAL FLY ASH AND FLUE GAS (ppm) (1)

					en in Yash	Concn s in fl	uspended ue gas	
	Conen in		Control	Before	After	Before	After	Analytical
Element	coal	Source	method	control	control	control	control	method
Antimony	•	A	ESP	•	-	265	58	QES-P
	<700	IE	Mech	<600	<6 0 0	•	•	-
	-	IE	ESP	•	-	689	6.8	AAS
	~	IE	СA	•	17-53	-	•	SSMS
	0.72-1.4	-	ESP	•	•	-	1.7±0.5	INAA
	•	SW	ESP	•	18	•	•	XRF
	-	SW	ws	14	22	-	•	XRF
	0.5	IE	esp	12	5 5	•	•	INAA
rsenic	5.44	Av U.S.		•	147	-	•	OES
	•	A	ESP	-	•	414	193	OES-P
	-	Ä	ESP	-	•	1513	47	OES-P
	-	IE	Су	•	680-1700			AAS
	20-32	-	ESP	•	•	_	72±18	PAA
	•	SW	ESP	-	150	_	, == 20	XRF
	•	SW	WS	130	280	_	_	XRF
	14	IE	ESP	120	440	•	-	ZAA AARI
arium	•	A	ESP	_	_	1644	26	OES-P
	<300	IE	Mech	<400	<400	2011	20	
	130-210		ESP	_		-	70 h h	
	59	IE	ESP	450	750	-	72 ±44	IXAA
eryllium				4 70	150	-	•	INAA
erATT/000	-0		E SP	-	•	32	6	OES-P
	<2	IE	Mech	10	10	•	•	
	-	IE	CA.	•	34-60	-	_	OES
	< 5	IE	ESP	3-17	<10	-	•	Sems
oron		A	ESP	•	•	1573	66	OES-P
	100-200	IE	ESP	250-3000	150-300	->.5	-	SSMS
romine	3245	-	esp	•	•	-	2.2±0.5	IMAA
admium	•	•	ESP	-	<20-17 0	_	_	OES
	-	A	ESP	-	, -	232	54.5	OES-P
	6	IE	Mech	760	20	#JE	71 .7	
	-	ĪĒ	ESP		20	8.5	0.1	7146
	-	ĪĒ	Cy	-	13-35	٥.7	0.1	PAAS
	0.46	IE	ESP	8.0	51	-	-	AAS II-2M28
nlorine	355-407	IE	ESP	<5-50	1000		. -	INAA

TABLE B-9. (CONTINUED)

				Conc	n in	Conen	ruspended	
				ri,	ash	in f	Lue gas	
	Comen in	_	Control	Before	After	Before	After	Analytical
Element	coal	Source	method	control	control	control	control	method
Chromium		A	ESP	-		1674	20	OES-P
	20	IE	Mech	500	7400	-	. • .	•
	•	IE	ESP	•		300	0.7	Paas
	-	IE	СУ	-	290-3300	-	•	AAS
	25-35	-	ESP	•	-	-	13.825.1	IRAA
	20	IE	ESP	31 0	900	-	-	INAA
Cobalt	-	A	ESP	-	-	227	20	OES-P
	0	IE	Mech	60	70	•	-	•
	-	IE	Су	-	60-130	•	-	OES
	4.9-6.2	-	ESP	-	-	-	3.4±2.1	INAA
	3.0	IE	E SP	41	65	-	-	INAA
Copper	-	A	ESP	-	-	620	48	OES-P
	20	IE	Mech	100	200	-	-	-
	-	IE	Сy	-	270-390	-	-	8SMS
•	9.6	SW	ESP	-	320	-	-	XRF
	9.6	SW	WS	280	290	-	-	XRF
	50-100	IE	ESP	300-100	200-400	-	-	88 M S
Fluorine	<2-6 0	-	-	<10-100	-	•	-	88148
Iodine	25-64	-	ESP	-	-	-	28. 3 ±3.1	INAA
Lead	-	A	ESP	-	•	649	94	OES-P
	<30	IE	Mech	200	200	•	•	•
	•	IE	Су	-	1100-1600	•	•	AAS
	6.5-12.4	-	ESP	-	-	•	13.8±2.8	PAA
	-	SW	ESP	-	130	-		XRF
	-	Sw	WS	110	340	•	•	XRF
	4.9	IE	ESP	80	650	-	•	88MS-ID
Manganese	-	-	ESP	-	465	•	•	023
_	•	A	ESP	-	-	1362	23	CES-P
	90	IE	Mech	500	80 0	-	-	-
	-	IE	СУ	•	150-470	-	•	OES
	31-45	-	ESP	-	-	-	25±13	INAA
	34	IE	ESP	290	430	-	•	INAA
Mercury	0.11 0.63	SE	Mech	-	•	•	62	FASS
- · — 4	0.11-0.63	SE	ESP	-	-	•	43	Pass
	0.33	•	ESP	•	0.4	•	31	INAA/ASV/PES
	-	A	ESP	-	-	8 9	15	OES-P
	<2	IE	Mech	<0.2	20			 -
	0.122	IE	ESP	0.05	-	-	•	Pass

TABLE B-9. (CONTINUED)

	Conen in		Control		n in After		uspended ue gas After	Analytical
Element	coal	Source	me thod	control	control	control	control	method c
Molybdenum	•	A	ESP	-	•	181	13	OES-P
	< 50	IE	Mech	< 30	< 30.	-	-	-
	0.99	SW	ESP	•	60	-	-	XRF/WC
	0.99	SW	WS	54	110	_	-	XRF/WC
	3.6	IE	E SP	118		•	-	INÁA
Mickel	10-30	-	ESP	-	50-290	•	•	OES
	•	A	-	-	-	792	18	OES-P
	90	ΙE	Mech	500	2000	-		-
	-	IE	ESP	•	•	395	1.3	FAAS
	•	IE	Су	-	460-1600	-	,	AAS
	21-42	-	ESP	-	-	_	15.4±6.1	PAA
	< 100- 150	IE	ESP	500-1000	500-1000	-	-	SSMS
elenium	<600	IE	Mech	< 500	< 5 00	_	_	-
	•	IE	ESP	•	_	114	6.5	INAA
	-	IE	СУ	-	11-59		0.5	FAAS
	2.8-7.8	_	ESP	-		-	12±5	INAA
	1.9	SW	ESP	73	62	-	12:5	
	1.9	SW	WS	73	440	-	-	XRF
	2.2	IE	ESP	25	88	-	-	XRF GC-MES
Mellurium	1-3	IE	ESP	<1-10	<1-10	-	÷	SSMS
hallium	<100	IE	Mech	100	5 0	_		
	-	IE	СУ		29-76	•	-	-
	2	IE	ESP	40-100	30	-	-	esms SSMS
Mn	-	A	ESP	_	_	570	61	OES-P
	<700	ΙE	Mech	<600	<600 ⁻	210	OT	
	•	IE	Су	-	7-19	•	-	-
	20	ĪĒ	ESP	20	20	-	-	SSMS
•	20		201	20	20	•	•	8SMS
itanium	4060	A	ESP	-0	•	16320	264	OES-P
	<9 80	IE	Mech	5800	6600	-	-	•
	-	IE	СУ	-	9200-15900	-	-	XRF
	900-1450	ΙE	ESP	•	•	-	480±260	INAA
	510	IE	ESP	6080	10000			INAA

TABLE B-9. (CONTINUED)

			Control		cn in y ash	Conen o		
Element	Conc in	Source	me thod b	Before control	After control	Before control		Analytical method
Vanadium	22.5	-	ESP/WS	116	•	_	•	OES
	-	A	ESP	-	-	5845	14	OES-P
	< 200	IE	Mech	200	300	-	-	-
	•	IE	ESP	-	-	970	1.5	Paas
	•	IE	СУ	-	150-480	-	•	BSMS
	37-46	-	ESP	-	•	-	27 ±32	IMAA
	28.5	IE	esp	Prito	1180	-	•	INAA
Zinc.	1100	IE	Nech	5900	900	-	-	•
	•	IE	ESP	-	•	162	0.7	AAS
	55-110	-	ESP	-	-	-	43±23	INAA
	•	IE	СУ	-	81.00-13000	-	11340-18200	SSMS
	7.3	8W	ESP	-	370	-	•	PAAS
	7.3	SW	WS	3 60	600	•	-	TAAS
	46	IE	ESP	740	5900	_	-	88M8-ID

a. Control equipment:

Mech = Mechanical collector

Cy = Cyclone collector

ESP = Electrostatic precipitator

WS = Wet scrubber

c. Abbreviations for analytical methods.

- Optical Emission Spectroscopy-Detection Method OES Unspecified

OES-P = Optical Emission Spectroscopy with Photographic Detection

- Flameless Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy PAAS

- Spark Source Mass Spectroscopy

SSMS INAA

 Instrumental Neutron Activation Analysis
 Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy AAS

88MS-ID = Spark Source Mass Spectroscopy with Isotope Dilution

b. Sample was collected upstream from the mechanical collector.

REFERENCES

- (1) Oglesby, S., Jr., "A Survey of Technical Information Related to Fine Particle Control". Southern Research Institute. Publication No. EPRI 259, April, 1975.
- (2) U.S. Geological Survey and Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology, "Preliminary Report of Coal Drill-Hole Data and Chemical Analyses of Coal Beds in Sheridan and Campbell Counties, Wyoming and Big Horn Montana. U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report (1973).
- (3) Bolton, N. E., Van Hook, R. I., Fulkerson, W., Lyon, W. S., Andren, A. W., Carter, J. A., and Emery, J. F., "Trace Element Measurement at the Coal-Fired Allen Steam Plant", ORNL, Progress Report June 1971-June 1973, National Science Foundation, Publication No. EP-43, March 1973.
- (4) McGee, E. M., et al., "Potential Pollutants in Fossil Fuel", Esso Research and Engineering Company. Report prepared for EPA, PB-225 039, June 1973.
- (5) O'Gorman, J. W., and Walker, P. L., "Mineral Matter and Trace Elements in U.S. Coals", Pennsylvania State University Research and Development Report No.61, Department of Interior, July 1972.

TECHNICAL REPORT DATA (Please read Instructions on the reverse before completing)				
1. REPORT NO. 2 EPA-600/7-79-206	3. RECIPIENT'S ACCESSION NO.			
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE METHODS FOR ANALYZING INORGANIC COMPOUNDS IN PARTICLES	5. REPORT DATE September 1979			
EMITTED FROM STATIONARY SOURCES Interim Report	6. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION CODE			
7. AUTHOR(S) William M. Henry	B. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NO.			
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS Battelle, Columbus Laboratories 505 King Avenue Columbus, Ohio 43201	10. PROGRAM ELEMENT NO. 1NE833D EB005 (FY-79) 11. CONTRACT/GRANT NO. 68-02-2296			
12. SPONSORING AGENCY NAME AND ADDRESS Environmental Sciences Research Laboratory - RTP, NC Office of Research and Development U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Research Triangle Park, N.C. 27711	13. TYPE OF REPORT AND PERIOD COVERED Interim 1/77 - 7/78 14. SPONSORING AGENCY CODE EPA/600/09			

15. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

This research program was initiated with the objective of developing methods to identify and measure inorganic compounds in particulate emissions which emanate from sources using or processing fossil fuels.

An extensive literature review was carried out to ascertain prior knowledge on the possible compound forms present in these emissions and to review analytical methodologies. Based on the findings of the literature review, appropriate methodologies were selected for laboratory trial. Concurrent with the method trial work, large masses, 20 to 100 grams, of field samples were collected representative of a range of both coal and oil-fired fly ashes, and the selected methodology development efforts were evaluated on these field samples as well as on synthesized samples.

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy, x-ray diffraction, and chemical phase separations and analyses are the methods which have provided the most definitive identification of inorganic compounds. The structural findings by these methods are complemented by complete cation-anion chemical determinations. Extensive data on the composition of crude oils, coal and ashes are also presented.

17. KEY WORDS AND DOCUMENT ANALYSIS					
a. DESCRIPTORS		b.IDENTIFIERS/OPEN ENDED TERMS	c. COSATI Field/Group		
*Air Pollution *Particles *Inorganic compounds *Chemical analysis *Infrared analysis *X-ray diffraction Evaluation	Reviews		13B 07B 07D 14B 20F 05B		
RELEASE TO PUBLIC		19. SECURITY CLASS (This Report) UNCLASSIFIED 20. SECURITY CLASS (This page) UNCLASSIFIED	21. NO. OF PAGES 130 22. PRICE		

TECHNICAL REPORT DATA (Please read Instructions on the reverse before completing)				
1. REPORT NO.	3. RECIPIENT'S ACCESSION NO.			
EPA-600/7-79-206 4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE METHODS FOR ANALYZING INORGANIC COMPOUNDS IN PARTICLES	5. REPORT DATE September 1979			
EMITTED FROM STATIONARY SOURCES Interim Report	6. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION CODE			
7. AUTHOR(S) William M. Henry	8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NO.			
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS Battelle, Columbus Laboratories	10. PROGRAM ELEMENT NO. 1NE833D EB005 (FY-79)			
505 King Avenue Columbus, Ohio 43201	68-02-2296			
12. SPONSORING AGENCY NAME AND ADDRESS Environmental Sciences Research Laboratory - RTP, NC	13. TYPE OF REPORT AND PERIOD COVERED Interim 1/77 - 7/78			
Office of Research and Development U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Research Triangle Park, N.C. 27711	14. SPONSORING AGENCY CODE EPA/600/09			

15. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

This research program was initiated with the objective of developing methods to identify and measure inorganic compounds in particulate emissions which emanate from sources using or processing fossil fuels.

An extensive literature review was carried out to ascertain prior knowledge on the possible compound forms present in these emissions and to review analytical methodologies. Based on the findings of the literature review, appropriate methodologies were selected for laboratory trial. Concurrent with the method trial work, large masses, 20 to 100 grams, of field samples were collected representative of a range of both coal and oil-fired fly ashes, and the selected methodology development efforts were evaluated on these field samples as well as on synthesized samples.

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy, x-ray diffraction, and chemical phase separations and analyses are the methods which have provided the most definitive identification of inorganic compounds. The structural findings by these methods are complemented by complete cation-anion chemical determinations. Extensive data on the composition of crude oils, coal and ashes are also presented.

17. KEY WORDS AND DOCUMENT ANALYSIS					
a. DESCRIPTORS		b. IDENTIFIERS/OPEN ENDED TERMS	c. COSATI Field/Group		
*Air Pollution *Particles *Inorganic compounds *Chemical analysis *Infrared analysis *X-ray diffraction Evaluation	Reviews		13B 07B 07D 14B 20F 05B		
18. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT RELEASE TO PUBLIC		19. SECURITY CLASS (This Report) UNCLASSIFIED 20. SECURITY CLASS (This page) UNCLASSIFIED	21. NO. OF PAGES 130 22. PRICE		